

# **NEISS**

# **Coding Manual**



# **January 2016**

## Table of Contents

Introduction.....	1
General Instructions.....	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule.....	2
Definitions.....	2
Coding and Data Entry.....	4
Specific Coding Instructions.....	4
Date of Treatment.....	5
Case Number .....	5
Date of Birth.....	6
Age of Patient.....	6
Gender of Patient.....	7
Diagnosis.....	7
Diagnosis Table.....	8
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses .....	9
Anoxia .....	9
Aspirated Foreign Object .....	9
Burn Injuries .....	9
Choking .....	10
Head Injuries.....	10
Ingested Foreign Object.....	10
Poisoning.....	10
Other/Not Stated.....	11
Body Part Affected.....	11
Body Part Affected Table .....	12
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries.....	13
Back Injuries .....	13
Burn Injuries .....	13
Extremity Injuries .....	13
Eye Injuries.....	13
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body .....	14
Disposition of Case.....	14
Consumer Products .....	15
Products Involved .....	15
Product Information Needed .....	15
Assignment of Product Code.....	16
Specific Product Codes.....	16
“Other” Products in a Category .....	17
“Not Specified” Product in a Category .....	17
Product Categories Listed as “Also Consider”.....	17
Products Excluded from a Code.....	18
Products Included in a Code .....	18
Product Parts.....	18
Toys.....	19
Sports and Games .....	19
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less Than 5 Years of Age .....	20
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual.....	20

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents .....	21
Flammable Fabrics .....	21
House Fires .....	21
Product Fires .....	22
Hot Water .....	22
Carbon Monoxide .....	22
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin.....	22
Injury Intent.....	23
Assault/Intentional Injury .....	23
Self-Inflicted Injury .....	24
Legal Intervention .....	24
Unintentional (Accidental) or Unknown Intent.....	24
Incident Locale .....	25
Home (House, Townhouse, Apartment, etc.).....	25
Farm/Ranch.....	25
Street/Highway .....	26
Other Public Property.....	26
Manufactured (Mobile) Home.....	26
Industrial Place .....	26
School .....	26
Place of Recreation or Sports .....	26
Not Recorded.....	26
Fire Involvement .....	27
Occupational (Work-Related).....	27
Race.....	28
“Other” Race or Ethnicity .....	29
Comments/Narrative .....	29
Incident Sequence.....	29
Brand Name .....	30
Product Description/Identification.....	30
Patient Confidentiality .....	30

#### NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet .....	Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes .....	Appendices Pages 2-4
Appendix C – Body Part Codes .....	Appendices Pages 5-7
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram.....	Appendices Page 8
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes .....	Appendices Page 9
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes.....	Appendices Page 10
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes .....	Appendices Page 11

*Information Security Training for NEISS Coders* (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

*NEISS Special Studies* (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

## Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 30 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

## General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

### **Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report**

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital's emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

## General NEISS Reporting Rule

### Do Report

**All** consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

### Definitions

A **consumer product** is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

**Product-related** is defined to include:

- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

**Reportable** consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS and should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc., wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Burns, anoxia or other injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc.

Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

***It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury.*** Please report all cases that meet the criteria listed above. ***If in doubt, report it.*** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

## Do Not Report

Injuries associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC *and* not included in a special study:

- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides ***EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.***

Assaults and suicide attempts EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

Accidents where **no consumer product** is involved.

Examples: "Fell to ground."  
"Fell on curb."  
"Arm jerked by parent."  
"Hit by rock."  
"Fell on concrete sidewalk."

Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures** such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or **other parts of products where the product is unknown.**

## Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the **first** visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first incident, code each of the visits separately.

## Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

Date of Treatment  
Case Number  
Date of Birth  
Age of Patient  
Gender of Patient  
Diagnosis  
Body Part Affected  
Disposition of Case  
Product(s) Mentioned  
Whether Intentionally Inflicted  
Incident Locale  
Fire Involvement  
Whether Work-Related  
Race and Ethnicity  
Other Race and/or Ethnicity  
Comments

## Medical Information Codes

### **Date of Treatment** (8 spaces)

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

Example:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 17, 2000	07/17/2000
November 3, 2001	11/03/2001
December 20, 2000	12/20/2000
March 12, 2005	03/12/2005

### **Case Number** (8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
EA123456	00123456



**Date of Birth**

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

**Age of patient**  
(3 spaces)

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;"

e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Three weeks	201
Four weeks (one month)	201
Seven weeks	201
Ten weeks	202
Nine months	209
Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Two years	2
Eight years	8
Forty-five years	45
One hundred years	100
Not recorded	0

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 114 and indicate the actual age in the narrative.

**Sex of Patient**  
(1 space)

Indicate the sex of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<u>Sex</u>	<u>Code</u>
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is entered into the hospital medical record.

**Diagnosis**  
(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnosis** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a *poisoning or chemical burn* to a child under 5 years from a product that is not listed in the Coding Manual, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

## Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

**ANOXIA:** Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.

The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

**ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT:** Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.\* The object should generally be one that **does not lead to poisoning or anoxia** (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

(\*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

**BURN INJURIES:** Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Burns from hot water, liquid, or steam.	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.	51, Thermal burn
<i>NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.</i>	
Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

**CHOKING:** If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

**HEAD INJURIES:** Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as *Internal organ injury (62)*. Concussions have a separate diagnosis code (52). External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded *hematoma (58)*.

When coding head injuries, code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use internal organ injury (62). For example, if a patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use internal organ injury (62).

**INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT:** Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and

The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.

**POISONING:** Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

**OTHER/NOT STATED:** If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

**Body Part Affected**  
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.

<b><u>Body Part Affected</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
Arm, lower ( <u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower ( <u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper ( <u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

## Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

**BACK INJURIES:** For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

### **BURN INJURIES:**

1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

**EXTREMITY INJURIES:** For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

### **EYE INJURIES:**

1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.



**INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:**

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

**Disposition of Case**  
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department. Code the final disposition of the patient.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

*NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.*

## Consumer Products

### Products Involved (4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

**Example:** An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) **or**  
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

### Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

***To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).***

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.

**Assignment of Product Code**

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

*Example:*

**Bedspreads, throws or comforters** **0667**

is also listed as

**Comforters**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

and

**Throws**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

*Example:***Afghans**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

**Handbags**

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

**Specific Product Codes**

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

*Example:***Pillows**

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

**“Other” Products in a Category**

The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

Portable infant seat	1549, Other baby carriers
Apron	1677, Other clothing

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

**“Not Specified” Product in a Category**

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:**Soldering Irons**

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment	<b>0866</b>
Non-electric soldering equipment	<b>0868</b>

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,  
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

**Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”**

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

<b>Bottle Openers</b>	<b>0422</b>
-----------------------	-------------

Also consider:

Can Openers

**Adult Games**

Choose among:

Video or electronic games	<b>0557</b>
---------------------------	-------------

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)	<b>5019</b>
--	-------------

Also consider:

Sports

**Products Excluded from a Code**

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

**Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480**

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

**Buckets or Pails 1143**

**Products Included in a Code**

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

**Product Parts**

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

ScenarioProduct Code

Injured from tripping over a television cord

0572, Televisions

Injured on steps of a slide

1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)

Injured on piece of broken glass

Do not code

Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window

1826, Storm windows

**Toys**

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel

1403, Other unpowered tools

Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states "toy")

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

**Sports and Games**

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

ScenarioProduct Code

Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

**Poisoning or  
Chemical Burns to  
Children Less than  
5 Years of Age**

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

**“New” Product  
Codes for Consumer  
Products Not Found  
in Manual**

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code **9999** *temporarily*. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

## Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

### Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and  
The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

### House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code **1866** (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

*Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.*

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.



**Product Fires**

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

**Hot Water**

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child scalded by hot water  
spilled from a teapot

0453, Coffee maker or teapots,  
not specified *and*  
1934, Hot water

Child scalded by hot water in the  
shower

0611, Bathtubs or showers *and*  
1934, Hot water

*Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.*

**Carbon Monoxide**

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

If carbon monoxide poisoning occurred in a garage, do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a motor vehicle unless there is evidence to support this assumption.

**Gas Fumes or  
Gas Vapors of  
Unknown Origin**

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors .

## Other Codeable Information

**Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted**  
(1 space)

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - *Codes 1 & 2*), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (*Code 3*), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

***Assault/intentional injury – Code 1:*** Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing, only if the victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under, and the incident is product-related. Also includes any firearm incidents, regardless of age. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

*Includes:*

- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

*Excludes:*

- accidental shooting victim (code as 0)
- accidental drug overdose victim (code as 0)
- child shot playing with BB gun (code as 0)

***Self inflicted injury – Code 2:*** Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was age 12 and under, and were trying to take their life, and a codeable consumer product is involved. Also includes any self-inflicted gunshot wounds, regardless of age.

*Includes:*

- 24 year old female with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

*Excludes:*

- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (code as 0)

***Legal Intervention – Code 3:*** Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved.

*Includes:*

- burglar shot by police

*Excludes:*

- police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute (code as 1)
- police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty (code as 1)

***Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent – Code 0:*** Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

*Includes:*

- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (code as 0)
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (code as 0)

**Incident Locale**  
(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

***Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:***Includes:

Patient's own home  
Someone else's home  
Foster home  
Rooms inside a home  
Porch or patio of a home  
Yard or garden of a home  
Garage or driveway of a home  
Sidewalk of a house  
Farmhouse

***Farm/Ranch – Code 2:***Includes:

Land, pasture, farm  
Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

**Street or Highway – Code 4:**Includes:

Highway  
Alley  
Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)  
Public thoroughfare of any kind

**Other public property – Code 5:**Includes:

Store  
Office building  
Restaurant  
Church  
Casino  
Hotel or motel  
Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility  
Adult day care facility  
Fraternity/Sorority house  
Theater  
Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)  
Other public property  
Parking lots/Parking garages

**Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:****Industrial place – Code 7:**Includes:

Factory  
Railway yard  
Oil field  
Warehouse  
Loading platform of factory or store  
Construction site

**School – Code 8:**Includes:

Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare) and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

**Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:**Includes:

Bowling alley  
Amusement park  
Sports fields or stadiums  
Lake, mountain, or beach resort  
Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

**Not recorded – Code 0:**Includes:

Locale not stated on emergency department record

**Fire Involvement**  
(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<u>Fire Involvement</u>	<u>Code</u>
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

**Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms**  
(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an injury occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 &3)**

<u>Work-Related</u>	<u>Code</u>
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

**An incident is work-related if:**

it involves a firearm

**AND**

it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or

it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or

it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."

it is covered under workman's compensation.

**Race**  
(1 space)

Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the emergency department record (see Appendix G for details):

<b><u>Race</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>
<b>White:</b> A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1
<b>Black/African American:</b> A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2
<b>Asian:</b> A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4
<b>American Indian/Alaska Native:</b> A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5
<b>Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander:</b> A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6
<b>Other:</b> Use this code when: (1) the emergency department record indicates <u>more than one race</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the emergency department record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the "Race Other" text field.	3
<b>Not Stated in ED record:</b> Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> on the patient's race in the emergency department record.	0

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select the 3-Other category and enter in the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select the 0-Not Stated category.

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. If the "other" race code is selected, also specify the patient's race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

**"Other" Race or Ethnicity**  
(15 spaces)

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field. Examples include "multi-racial" and "white & black".

Select "**Hispanic**" if the emergency department record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

Race/Ethnicity in Record	Code in NEISS	
	Race	Race Other



White Hispanic	1	Hispanic
Black Hispanic	2	Hispanic
Cambodian	4	
Alaskan Indian	5	
Samoan	6	
White/Black	3	White/Black

**Comments/Narrative**  
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to include the **body part** and **diagnosis from the ED chart**, as well as the patient's **age** and **gender** in the comment.

**Incident Sequence**

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When "Other" is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

Example:

- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son's bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration

**Brand Name**

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

**Product Description**

Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario

Product Code

Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon

5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

*In Comments:* Dart from a toy cannon

A patient cut himself with a steak knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified

*In Comments:* Cut with steak knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!**

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

## **Patient Confidentiality**

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

# NEISS PRODUCT CODES

## A

### **Abrasive cleaners..... 0953**

*Also consider:*

Scouring pads or steel wool

### **Abrasive compounds, workshop**

*Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals.....

**0833**

### **Acetaminophen**

*Use:* Aspirin substitutes..... **1930**

### **Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)**

*Use:* Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

### **Acetylene torches**

*Use:* Cutting torches..... **0874**

### **Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .....**

**0936**

*Also consider:*

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

### **Acrobatics**

*Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1272**

### **Action figures**

*Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394**

### **Activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms**

*Use:* Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

### **Adapters or charger/adapters, computer**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

### **Adapters, voltage**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .. **4062**

*Also consider:*

Electrical testing equipment

### **Adding machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines ..... **0571**

### **Additives, automotive**

*Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and

windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

### **Adhesive tapes**

*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**

### **Adhesives (excl. tapes)..... 0909**

*Also consider:*

Glue guns

### **Adult games**

*Choose among:*

Video or electronic games

*Use:* Computers (equipment

and electronic games) ..... **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games)..... **5019**

*Also consider:*

Sports

### **Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)**

*Use:* Toilets ..... **0649**

**Aerobics**

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ..... **3299**

**Aerosol containers ..... 1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

**Afghans**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

**After-shaves**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Agricultural chemicals**

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

**Air compressors**

If a separate unit, use:

Air compressors, separate ..... **0823**

If part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.

**Air conditioners ..... 0381****Air conditioning/heating systems, combination**

Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

**Air fresheners or room deodorizers**

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0974**

If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ..... **0975**

**Air guns**

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:  
BBs or pellets

**Air hammers**

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ..... **0809**

**Air hockey / table hockey**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Air horn**

Use: Aerosol containers..... **1133**

**Air hose**

If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:

Air compressors, separate ..... **0823**

**Air mattresses**

Choose among:

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

Inflatable furniture ..... **4011**

**Air purifiers ..... 0307**

Also consider:

Humidifiers  
Vaporizers

**Air tanks (oxygen)***Choose among:*

- Cutting torches ..... **0874**  
 Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1275**

**Airless paint sprayers**

*Use:* Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ..... **0887**

**Airplanes..... Do not report****Airplanes (model or toy)***Choose among:*

- Riding toy airplanes ..... *See: Riding toys*  
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

**Alarm clocks***Choose Among:*

- Clocks, electric or battery operated ..... **4065**  
 Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified ..... **4067**

**Alarms***Choose among:*

- Burglar alarms ..... **0704**  
 Carbon monoxide detectors..... **0712**  
 Fire or smoke alarms..... **0702**

**Albums**

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ..... **4047**

**Alcohol***Choose among:*

- Beverage (alcohol) ..... **Do not report**  
 Methyl alcohol..... **0915**  
 Rubbing alcohol  
 (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)  
*Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds.. **1915**

**Alcohol stove**

*Use:* Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**

**Alcoholic beverages ..... Do not report****Alcoholic beverage bottles***Choose among:*

- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**  
 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

*If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135**

**All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)***Choose among:*

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ..... **3285**  
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... **3286**  
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3296**  
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)..... **3287**

*Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

**Altar**

*Use:* Tables, not elsewhere classified..... **4057**

**Aluminum foil roasting pans**

*Use:* Other cookware..... **0465**

**Aluminum foil wrapping products..... 1139***Also consider:*

Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

**Aluminum siding***If being used in construction,*

*Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise* ..... **Do not report**

**Aluminum wiring**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

**Ammonia***Choose among:*Ammonia, household (cleaner)..... **0930**

Ammonia inhalant

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Other drugs or medications ..... **1932****Ammunition***Use:* Gunpowder or ammunition*(excl. BBs and pellets).....* **1935****Ammunition reloader***Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... **0881****Amplifiers***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546****Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... 1293***Also consider:*

Playground equipment

Water slides, public

*(stationary amusement rides)***Andirons***Use:* Fireplace equipment ..... **0663****Anhydrous ammonia potash***Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053****Animal traps ..... 1432****Animals, toy***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394****Answering machines, telephone***Use:* Telephone or telephone accessories .. **0550****Ant traps***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides ..... **1926****Antenna discharge units***Use:* Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices..... **0706***Also consider:*

Antennas

**Antennas***If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.**If antenna is unattached,**choose among:*Indoor antennas (separate) ..... **0558**Outdoor antennas (separate) ..... **0561***If type of antenna is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Antennas, not specified..... **0552***Also consider:*

Grounding devices

**Antifreeze .....0966***If antifreeze came directly from**a motor vehicle.....Do not report***Antihistamines***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) .....1928***Anti-plaque rinses, oral***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products..... **2640****Antiseptic mouthwashes***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products..... **2640****Antiseptics, other***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Other drugs or medications ..... **1932****Apartments (fire)***Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires ..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

<b>Appliances, other and not specified.....</b>	<b>0482</b>	<b>Arrows</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Archery (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>1235</b>
<b>Appliances, toy</b> <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .....	<b>5020</b>	Toy bows or arrows .....	<b>1338</b>
<b>Aprons</b> <i>Use:</i> Other clothing .....	<b>1677</b>	<b>Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....</b>	<b>0569</b>
<b>Aquariums or accessories .....</b>	<b>1240</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Crayons or chalk Desk supplies	
<i>Also consider:</i> Terrariums		<b>Artificial Christmas trees .....</b>	<b>1701</b>
<b>Arcade games</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games) .....	<b>0557</b>	<b>Artificial fireplace logs</b> <i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment.....	<b>0663</b>
Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1381</b>	<b>Artificial flowers or plants .....</b>	<b>0653</b>
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .....	<b>1293</b>	<b>Artificial nails</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5) .....</i>	<b>1913</b>
<b>Archery</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Archery (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>1235</b>	<b>Artificial turf .....</b>	<b>1857</b>
Toy bows or arrows .....	<b>1338</b>	<b>ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</i> <i>Use:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds .....	<b>1923</b>
<b>Armoire</b> <i>Use:</i> Desk, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .....	<b>0604</b>	<b>Ashtrays</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Ashtrays, electric or battery operated.....	<b>1739</b>
<b>Armoire, jewelry</b> <i>Use:</i> Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets.....	<b>0604</b>	<i>If not specified as electric or battery operated</i> <i>Use:</i> Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....	<b>1740</b>
<b>Aromatherapy oil</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5) .....</i>	<b>1913</b>	<b>Aspirators</b> <i>Use:</i> Respiratory protection devices .....	<b>1618</b>
<b>Arresters, lightning</b> <i>Use:</i> Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices .....	<b>0706</b>	<b>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</b> <i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) .....</i>	<b>1923</b>

**Aspirin substitutes**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) ..... **1930**

**Atmospheric thermometers**

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) ..... **0477**

**Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats).....****1556**

Also consider:  
High chair

**Attaché cases**

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ..... **1623**

**Attic fans**

Use: Fans ..... **0380**

**Attics (fire)**

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**  
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

**ATMs (automatic teller machines)**

Use: Public equipment, not elsewhere classified ..... **1738**

**ATVs** ..... See: **All-terrain vehicles**

**Augers**..... See: **Drills, workshop**

**Automatic doors or door openers**

Choose among:  
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ..... **0137**  
Automatic garage doors or door openers ..... **0138**

**Automatic gates or gate openers**

Use: Fences or fence posts ..... **1871**

**Automobiles (model or toy)**

Choose among:

Riding toy automobiles ..... See: **Riding toys**  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021**

**Automobiles, motor vehicle**..... **Do not report**

**Automotive lifts**

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**

**Automotive supplies**

Choose among:

Antifreeze ..... **0966**  
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle ..... **Do not report**

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Automotive tools or accessories ..... **0821**

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... **0978**

Batteries ..... **0884**

Battery chargers..... **0883**

Lubricants..... **0913**

Windshield wiper fluids ..... **0967**

**Awls, chisels or planes** ..... **0870**

**Awnings**

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters..... **1808**

**Axes**

Use: Hatchets or axes ..... **1426**



**B****Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)**

*Use:* Baby exercisers ..... 1520

*Also consider:*

Infant and toddler play centers

**Baby activity mats, activity balls, or gyms**

*Use:* Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550

**Baby baths or bathinettes ..... 1544****Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) .... 1557****Baby beds**

*Use:* Cribs, not specified ..... 1545

**Baby bottles or nipples ..... 1509****Baby bottle holder**

*Use:* Baby bottles or nipples ..... 1509

**Baby booster seats**

*Use:* Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ..... 1556

*Also consider:*

High chairs

Youth chairs

**Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... 1558**

*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

**Baby buggies**

*Use:* Baby carriages ..... 1505

**Baby carriages ..... 1505****Baby carriers**

*Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ..... 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... 1531

Other baby carriers ..... 1549

*If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Baby carriers, not specified ..... 1548

*Also consider:*

Car seats (for infants or children)

**Baby chairs or seats**

*Choose among:*

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ..... 1557

Baby booster seats

*Use:* Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ..... 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... 1531

Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074

*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

**Baby changing tables ..... 1502****Baby co-sleeper**

*Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... 1537

**Baby exercisers ..... 1520****Baby food jars**

*Use:* Other glass bottles or jars ..... 1134

**Baby food warming dishes**

*Use:* Food warmers ..... 0221

**Baby gates or barriers ..... 1506**

*Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

**Baby gyms, activity balls, or activity mats**

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

**Baby hammock**

Use: Bassinets or cradles ..... **1537**

**Baby harnesses** ..... **1524**

**Baby jumpers**

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers.....**1508**

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers.....**1520**

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

**Baby mattresses or pads (excl.**

**mattress covers or mattress pads)**..... **1542**

**Baby monitoring devices (not medical)**

Choose among:

Radios (self-contained units;

excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Photographic equipment (excl.

chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

If unknown whether radio or video,

Radios (self-contained units;

excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

**Baby sitter seat**

Use: Chairs, other or not specified ..... **4074**

**Baby oil**

(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners**

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**

**Baby powder**

(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Baby rattles**..... **1517**

**Baby scales** ..... **1515**

**Baby seats or chairs**

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings

(not toys) ..... **1557**

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats) ..... **1556**

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... **1531**

Chairs, other or not specified ..... **4074**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

**Baby sitter seat**

Use: Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**

**Baby strollers** ..... **1522**

**Baby swaddlers**

Use: Blankets, nonelectric ..... **4008**

**Baby swings, portable (for home use)**..... **1553**

**Baby travel bed**

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

**Baby travel sleep tent**

Use: Portable cribs ..... **1529**

**Baby walkers or jumpers**..... **1508**

Note: For **stationary baby activity centers** (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers),

Use: Baby exercisers..... **1520**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)

**Baby wipes**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by  
a victim under age 5 which could lead to  
a poisoning and for which there is no  
current product code ..... **5555**

**Baby wipe warmers**

Use: Appliances, other or not specified ..... **0482**

**Backhoes** ..... **Do not report**

**Backpacks**

*Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby  
carriers, luggage and camping  
equipment) ..... **5011**

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ..... **1527**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers,  
lighting equipment, sleeping bags,  
cots, hammocks, coolers,  
stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

**Backpacking (activity)**

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without  
equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching,  
walking, jogging, running (excl. track  
and field) ..... **3299**

**Back scratchers**

Use: Massage devices or vibrators  
(excl. shower attachments) ..... **1610**

**Badminton (activity, apparel  
or equipment)** ..... **3222**

**Bags**

*Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers  
(excl. baby carriers, luggage  
and camping equipment) ..... **5011**

Paper bags ..... **1128**

Plastic bags ..... **1130**

*If type of bag is not specifically identified,*

Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified ..... **1144**

**Baggers and shredders, leaf**

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders,  
powered ..... **1433**

**Balance beams**

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or  
equipment) ..... **1272**

**Balconies**

Use: Porches, balconies, open side  
floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

**Ball pits**

*If used at home, use:*

Other playground equipment ..... **3219**

*Otherwise, use:*

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... **1293**

**Ball sports**

*See entry for balls or for specific  
ball sport.*

*If type of ball sport is  
specifically identified, code that sport.*

*If that sport does not have its own  
code, use:*

Other ball sports (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3235**

*If type of ball sport is **not**  
specifically identified,*

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or  
equipment), not specified ..... **3236**

**Ballasts, lighting**

Use: Other electric lighting  
equipment ..... **4039**

**Balloon pumps**

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ..... **1462**

**Balloons, toy** ..... **1347**

**Balloon string (if attached to balloon)** ..... **1347**

**Ballot box**

Use: Public use items, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **1738**

**Balls**

*If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.*

*Otherwise, choose among:*

Beach balls	
<i>Use: Toy sports equipment</i> .....	<b>1392</b>
Bouncy balls, <i>if used as a riding toy</i> ,	
<i>Use: Nonwheeled riding toys,</i>	
unpowered .....	<b>1327</b>
Bouncy balls, <i>not used as a riding toy</i> ,	
<i>Use: Balls, other or not specified</i> .....	<b>5016</b>
Bumper balls	
<i>Use: Other playground equipment</i> .....	<b>3219</b>
Clacker balls .....	<b>1346</b>
Medicine balls	
<i>Use: Exercise equipment (excl.</i>	
weight lifting and gymnastic	
equipment) .....	<b>3277</b>
Other ball sports	
(activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>3235</b>
Toy sports equipment .....	<b>1392</b>
Yoga balls	
<i>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight</i>	
lifting and gymnastic equipment) .....	<b>3277</b>
Balls, other or not specified .....	<b>5016</b>
<i>If type of ball is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Balls, other or not specified</i> .....	<b>5016</b>

**Band saws** ..... **0842**

**Bandages** ..... **Do not report**

**Bands, rubber**

*Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....* **1650**

**Banisters**

*Use: Handrails, railings or banisters* ..... **1829**

**Banks, toy**

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances* ..... **5020**

**Bar accessories**

*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ..... **4058**

Corkscrews ..... **0416**

*Also consider*

Barstools

**Barbed wire**

*Use: Fences or fence posts* ..... **1871**

**Barbells**

*Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment) .....* **3265**

**Barbeque grills**

*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... **3218**

Electric grills ..... **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ..... **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves ..... **3230**

Grills or stoves, other ..... **3233**

*If type of grill is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use: Grills, not specified* ..... **3249**

**Barometers**

*Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) .....* **0477**

**Barrels**

*Choose among:*

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ..... **1123**

Wooden containers ..... **1125**

*If type of barrel is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use: Containers, not specified* ..... **1141**

**Barrettes**

*Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins* ..... **1682**

**Barriers, safety or security***Choose among:*

- Baby gates or barriers ..... **1506**
- Fences or fence posts ..... **1871**
- Window or door security barriers ..... **1888**

**Bars***Choose among:*

- Bars (gymnastic)
    - Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1272**
  - Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
    - Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**
  - Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ..... **4058**
  - Rebar
    - If being used in construction, Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**
    - Otherwise* ..... **Do not report**
- Also consider:*
- Counters
  - Playground equipment

**Barstools or kitchen stools** ..... **4025****Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball)** ..... **5041***Also consider:*

- Softball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **5034**

**Baseboard heaters, electric** ..... **0312****Basements (fire)**

- Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**
- Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... **1205****Baskets***Choose among:*

- Easter baskets
  - Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ..... **1714**
- Laundry baskets ..... **0438**
- Plastic baskets
  - Use:* Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ..... **1145**
- Trash baskets
  - Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... **0413**
- Wicker baskets
  - Choose among:*
    - Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ..... **1145**
    - Wooden containers ..... **1125**
  - If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:*
    - Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ..... **1107**
  - If type of basket is not specified, use:*
    - Containers, not specified ..... **1141**

**Bassinets or cradles** ..... **1537****Bath brushes**

- Use:* Bath or facial brushes ..... **1678**

**Bath caddies**

- Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... **0611**

**Bath oils***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

- Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Bath salts***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

- Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Bath towels**

- Use:* Towels or cloths ..... **0666**

**Bathinettes**

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes..... 1544

**Bathing suit or swimsuit**

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274

**Bathrobes**

Use: Nightwear ..... 1644

**Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)**

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ..... 0613

If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... 0676

**Bathroom stall**

Choose among:

Bathroom stall door

Use: Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893

Bathroom stall wall

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... 1884

**Bathrooms (fire)**

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

**Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... 0611**

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Infant bathtubs

**Bathtub enclosures**

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures..... 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures..... 0610

If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified ..... 4030

**Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl.

enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... 0611

**Bathtubs, infant**

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes ..... 1544

**Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... 0611

**Bathtub seats**

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings

(not toys) ..... 1557

Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074

**Batons ..... 1271**

Also consider:

Police batons

Billy clubs

Night sticks

**Bats, baseball**

Use: Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball)..... 5041

Also consider:

Softball

Toy sports equipment

**Batteries ..... 0884**

<b>Battery acids</b> Use: Batteries ..... 0884	<b>Beakers</b> Use: Glass tubing or test tubes ..... 1124
<b>Battery chargers</b> ..... 0883	<b>Bean bags</b> Choose among: For use in cornhole bean bag toss game Use: Games or game parts ..... 5019 Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381 For use in weapon Use: Personal protection devices ..... 1619
<b>Battery-operated toys</b> If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise, Use: Toys, not specified ..... 1395	<b>Bean bag chairs</b> Use: Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074
<b>BB guns</b> Use: Gas, air or spring-operated (incl. BB guns) ..... 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets	<b>Bean bag chairs, infants</b> Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542
<b>BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets)</b> ..... 1936 If shotgun pellets ..... Do not report	<b>Bean bag gun</b> Use: Personal protection devices ..... 1619
<b>Beach balls</b> Use: Toy sports equipment ..... 1392	<b>Beaters</b> Choose among: Electric mixers ..... 0231 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428
<b>Beach buggies</b> Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies ..... 3288	<b>Bed pads</b> Use: Other bedding ..... 4054
<b>Beach chairs or folding chairs</b> ..... 4016	<b>Bed rails</b> Choose among: Bed rails ..... 4075 Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by the elderly/disabled Use: Bed rails ..... 4075
<b>Beach towels</b> Use: Towels or cloths ..... 0666	<b>Bed riser or bed elevator</b> Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ..... 4076
<b>Beach umbrellas</b> Use: Umbrellas ..... 1660	<b>Bedsprings</b> Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ..... 4076 Also consider: Box springs
<b>Beading or jewelry kits</b> Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... 0569	
<b>Beads</b> Choose among: Beads for use in jewelry/crafts Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616 Beads for use in hair Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins ..... 1682	

**Bed warmer, electric**

Use: Electric blankets or sheets..... **0132**

**Bedding**

Choose among:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Blankets

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric ..... **4008**

Blankets or sheets, electric ..... **0132**

If type of blanket is not

specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified..... **0689**

Sheets or pillowcases..... **4051**

Bedding, other ..... **4054**

If type of bedding is not specifically identified,

Use: Bedding, not specified ..... **4002**

Also consider:

Sleeping bags

**Bedrooms (fire)**

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where  
no consumer product can be identified.

**Beds**

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles ..... **1537**

Bed rails ..... **4075**

Bunk beds ..... **0661**

Convertible beds, hideaway beds

or sofa beds ..... **0680**

Cots ..... **4069**

Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**

Futons ..... **4064**

Inflatable beds

Use: Inflatable furniture ..... **4011**

Hospital beds ..... **Do not report**

Portable cribs ..... **1529**

Toddler beds ..... **4082**

Waterbeds or water pillows ..... **0662**

If type of crib is not

specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

If type of bed is not specifically identified above,

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified ..... **4076**

**Bedspreads, throws or comforters ..... 0667**

**Beepers/pagers**

Use: Telephones or telephone

accessories ..... **0550**

**Beer containers**

Choose among:

Beer bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage

bottles..... **1122**

Beer cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,

trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**

Beer kegs

Use: Pressurized containers (non-

aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage

or soft drink bottles or cans) ..... **1138**



**Bells***Choose among:*

Door bells

Use: Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**

Knickknacks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases  
or urns..... **0654**

Toys

Use: Toy musical instruments..... **1344**

Musical instruments not electric or not  
battery operated or not specified ..... **0566**

**Belt exercisers**

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight  
lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

**Belt racks**

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other  
clothes hangers ..... **0419**

**Belts***Choose among:*Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

Tool belts

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits ..... **0835**

**Bench or table saws..... 0841****Benches***Choose among:*Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... **0687**

Work benches

Use: Workshop furnishings ..... **0854**

**Beverage containers***Choose among:*

Bottles

*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples ..... **1509**Canning jars or lids ..... **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**Glass soft drink bottles ..... **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134***If type of glass bottle is not**specifically identified,*

Use: Glass bottles or jars,

not specified..... **1140**

*If type of bottle is not identified at all,*Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... **1135**Metal containers..... **1112****Bibs**

Use: Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Bicycle-mounted baby carrier**

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... **1531**

**Bicycles***Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl.  
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... **5040**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles  
or accessories ..... **5033**

*If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,*

Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... **5040**

*Also consider:*

Bikes, powered

Pedal-powered adult vehicles

(3 or more wheels)

Tricycles

Unicycles

**Bicycles, exercise or stationary**

Use: Exercise equipment (excl.

weight lifting and gymnastic

equipment) ..... **3277**

**Bicycle rack**

Bicycles or accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... **5040**

**Bicycle stand**

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

**Bikes, powered**

Choose among:

Minibikes, powered..... **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... **3215**

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..... **5036**

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) ..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

**Billfolds**

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

**Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1260**

**Billy clubs ..... Do not report**

**Binder clips**

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Binders or notebooks**

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ..... **4047**

**Bingo chips**

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) ..... **5019**

**Binoculars**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

**Bins, refuse**

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... **0413**

**Birdbaths**

Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

**Bird feeders or birdhouses**

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**

**Bits, drill**

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills ..... **0829**

Power drills or accessories, portable ..... **0855**

Power drills or accessories, stationary..... **0856**

If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified ..... **0871**

If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified ..... **0847**

**Blackboards/chalkboards**

Choose among:

School equipment ..... **2300**

Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Blades, razor or shaver**

Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric ..... **1661**

**Blanket, wearable with sleeves**

Use: Blankets, nonelectric ..... **4008**

**Blankets**

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Blankets or sheets, electric..... **0132**

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric ..... **4008**

If type of blanket is not specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified ..... **0689**

**Bleaches, non-cosmetic ..... 0956**

**Bleachers ..... 1294**

<b>Blenders, electric (food)</b> ..... 0215 <i>Also consider:</i> Food processors	<b>Boards, kitchen cutting</b> <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428
<b>Blinds, venetian</b> <i>Use:</i> Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ..... 0638	<b>Boards (lumber)</b> <i>If being used in construction,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876 <i>Otherwise</i> ..... Do not report
<b>Blister pack (packaging only)</b> <i>Use:</i> Other containers ..... 1107	<b>Boat docks or ramps</b> ..... Do not report
<b>Blocks, cinder or concrete</b> <i>If being used in construction,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876 <i>Otherwise</i> ..... Do not report	<b>Boating</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3247 Personal watercraft, powered (e.g. jet skis) ..... Do not report Motorboating, sailboating, rafting, canoeing, etc ..... Do not report
<b>Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys</b> ..... 1326	
<b>Blouses</b> <i>Use:</i> Day wear ..... 1645	<b>Boats</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Ice or snow boats (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3247 Model or Toy boats <i>Use:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... 5021 Motorboats, sailboats, rafts, Canoes, etc ..... Do not report Personal watercraft, powered ..... Do not report Riding toy boats ..... See: <b>Riding toys</b>
<b>Blowers, leaf</b> ..... 1461	<b>Bobbins</b> <i>Use:</i> Sewing machines or accessories ..... 0112
<b>Blowers, snow</b> <i>Use:</i> Snow throwers or blowers ..... 1406	<b>Bobby pins</b> <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... 1682
<b>Blowguns, toy</b> <i>Use:</i> Other toy weapons (projectile) ..... 5001	<b>Bobsleds</b> <i>Use:</i> Toboggans ..... 1273
<b>Boarding, knee</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 5031 Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1261 <i>Also consider:</i>	
<b>Boards, diving</b> <i>Use:</i> Diving or diving boards ..... 1278 <i>Also consider:</i> Swimming pools	

**Body surfing**

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/  
equipment, excl. floatation devices)..... **3274**

**Body boarding**

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).... **1261**

**Body wash**

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or  
detergents)..... **0983**

*If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g.,  
deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial,  
anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings  
and chemical burns to children under 5,  
also consider:*  
Cosmetics

**Boilers**..... **0308**

*Also consider:*  
Furnaces

**Bolt cutters**

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ..... **0857**

**Bolts**

*Choose among:*  
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Bolts (deadbolt locks)  
Use: Padlocks, chain locks  
or other locks ..... **0707**

**Bomb, cherry or gopher**

Use: Fireworks ..... **1313**

**Book bags or back carriers  
(excl. baby carriers, luggage  
and camping equipment) .....****5011****Bookends**

Use: Magazine racks or  
bookends ..... **0692**

**Books, magazines, albums**

or scrapbooks ..... **4047**

**Bookshelves or bookcases**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves, not  
elsewhere classified..... **4056**

**Bookstands**

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Boomerangs**

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs ..... **5017**

**Booster cables**

Use: Automotive tools or accessories ..... **0821**  
*Also consider:*  
Battery chargers

**Booster seats**

Use: Attachable high chairs  
(incl. booster seats) ..... **1556**  
*Also consider:*  
Car seats (for infants or children)

**Booths**

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**

**Boots**

*If injury occurs during play of a sport  
or game requiring special boots, use  
code for that sport. If not,*  
Use: Footwear ..... **1615**  
*Also consider:*  
Waders

**Boric acid**

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0921**

**Bottle cutting equipment**

Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment ..... **0532**

**Bottle openers**..... **0422**

*Also consider:*  
Can openers

**Bottle warmers..... 1510****Bottles***Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples ..... **1509**Canning jars or canning lids..... **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**Glass soft drink bottles ..... **1120**Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ..... **1127**Other glass bottles or jars ..... **1134***If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,**Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified ....* **1140***If type of non-glass bottle is not specifically identified,**Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ..... 1127**If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135***Bottles, hot ..... Do not report****Bottles, vacuum***Use: Vacuum containers ..... 1102***Bounce houses***If location is home,**Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219**All other locations,**Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)... 1293***Bouncing horses***Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... 1327**Also consider:*

Riding toys

**Bouncing seats, baby***Choose among:*Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ..... **1558**Baby exercisers ..... **1520***Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

**Bowling (activity, apparel or****equipment) ..... 1206****Bowls***Choose among:*Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic bowls

*Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... 1123*

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474****Bows and arrows***Choose among:*

Archery (activity, apparel

or equipment)..... **1235**Toy bows or arrows ..... **1338****Box jumping (exercise)***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)..... 3277***Box openers***Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..... 0836**Also consider:*

Knives

**Box springs***Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

(mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses) ..... **4009***If type of box spring is not**specifically identified,**Use: Mattresses, not specified ..... 4010*

**Boxes***Choose among:*

Cardboard products.....	1114
Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests	
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum	
or pressurized containers.....	1107
Lunch boxes or pails .....	1719
Metal containers (excl. aerosols,	
trash and gasoline cans) .....	1112
Music boxes or chimes.....	1734
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-	
rigid; excl. bottles and jars) .....	1123
Wooden containers .....	1125
Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools).....	0835
Toy boxes or chests .....	1353
<i>If type of box is not</i>	
<i>specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Containers, not specified .....	1141

**Boxes, toy***Use:* Toy boxes or chests..... 1353**Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) .... 1207***Do not code fist fights.***Bracelets***Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616**Braces***Choose among:*

Manual drills.....	0829
Suspenders	
Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647
Orthodontics .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Wrist, knee, or other joint .....	<b>Do not report</b>

**Brackets**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 4056

**Brake fluids**

*Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl.  
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and  
windshield wiper fluids) ..... 0955

**Brassieres***Use:* Day wear ..... 1645**Brass knuckles***Use:*..... **Do not report****Bread making machines .....0481****Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)***(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products.....2640**Breathing apparatus***Choose among:*

Respiratory protection devices .....	1618
Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	1275

**Bricks***If being used in construction,*

*Use:* House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified .....1876  
*Otherwise* .....**Do not report**

**Bridles**

*Use:* Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) .....1239

**Briefcases***Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623**Broad jump**

*Use:* Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment; excl.  
jogging or running  
for fitness).....5030

**Broiler pans***Use:* Metal cookware .....0460

**Broilers***Choose among:*Counter-top ovens, broilers or  
toaster ovens; electric ..... **0216**Electric ranges or ovens, (excl.  
counter-top ovens) ..... **0278**Gas ranges or ovens ..... **0279***If type of broiler is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified ..... **0281***Also consider:*

Rotisseries

**Brooches***Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616****Brooms***Choose among:*Electric brooms ..... **0116**Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480***If type of broom is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480****Brushcutters, powered ..... 1463***Also consider:*

Pruning or trimming equipment

**Brushes***Choose among:*Bath or facial brushes ..... **1678**Clothes brushes ..... **1641**Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ..... **1638**

Household cleaning brushes

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

Nail brushes

*Use:* Manicuring devices ..... **1659**

Paint brushes, manual

*Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers ..... **0925**

Painting equipment, powered (incl.

sprayers, brushes or rollers) ..... **0887**

Scrub brushes

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

Tooth brushes

*Choose among:*Nonelectric toothbrushes ..... **Do not report**

Electric toothbrushes or

oral irrigators ..... **Do not report***If not specified as electric,**Use:* Nonelectrictoothbrushes ..... **Do not report**

Vegetable brushes

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480***If type of brush is not specified,**Use:* Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480****Bubble bath***Use:* Soaps (excl. laundry soaps ordetergents ..... **0983****Bubbles, liquid, for blowing***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381****Buckets or pails ..... 1143***Also consider:*Pretend electronics, tools, housewares  
and appliances**Buffers or waxers, floor ..... 0113**

**Buffers, workshop***Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers ..... **0897**Manual workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers ..... **0898***If workshop buffer is not specified as  
powered or manual,**Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,  
or polishers, not specified ..... 0899***Buffets***Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or  
buffets ..... 0604***Bug Spray***(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)**Use: Pesticides ..... 1926***Bug zapper***Use: Insect traps, powered ..... 1460***Building materials***Choose among:*

Bricks or concrete blocks

*If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction  
materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876**Otherwise ..... Do not report*Floors or flooring materials ..... **1807**House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**Thermal or sound insulation  
materials ..... **1803****Building sets ..... 1345****Bulbs, light***Choose among:*Light bulbs (excl. Christmas  
tree lights) ..... **0627**Christmas tree lights ..... **1711****Bullhorn***Choose among:*Cheerleading (activity, apparel, or  
equipment ; excluding batons) ..... **3254**

Amplified/powered

*Use: Other sound recording,  
reproducing, or receiving equipment.....0573*

Not amplified/unpowered

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....1381***Bull riding***Use: Sport or recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified..... 1200***Bulletin boards***Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall  
decorations.....0652***Bumper balls***Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219***Bumper pads, crib***Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
mattress covers or mattress pads).....1542***Bunk beds.....0661****Bunk bed, futon***Use: Bunk beds.....0661***Bunk bed ladder***Use: Bunk beds.....0661***Bunsen burner***Use: Chemistry sets or science kits .....1393***Bureaus***Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,  
or buffets .....0604***Burglar alarms.....0704**



**Buses (model or toy)***Choose among:*

Riding toy buses ..... See: **Riding toys**  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021**

**Business and office machines ..... 0571***Also consider:*

Computers

**Butane-fueled products***Choose among:*

Candles, candlesticks and other  
candle holders ..... **0463**  
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use) ..... **3248**  
Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... **4060**  
Portable gas or LP heaters ..... **0391**  
Gas or LP heaters, other  
or not specified ..... **0392**

*Also consider:*

Butane gas tanks or fittings  
Lighters

**Butane gas tanks or fittings***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas

tanks or fittings ..... **0131**

**Butane or LP gas meters ..... 0623****Butter churn***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere

classified ..... **0428**

**Buttons***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and

sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

## C

### Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 4056

**Cabinet or door hardware ..... 1820**

### Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions ..... 0572

### Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) ..... 0557

### Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other  
locks ..... 0707

### Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products ..... 1145

### Cables

Choose among:  
Coaxial cable ..... 0567  
Towing cable  
Use: Chains, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0885  
USB cables  
Use: Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) ..... 0557  
If type of cable is not specifically  
identified, ..... Do not report

### Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and  
Medicines) ..... 1715

### Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428

### Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines ..... 0571

### Camera batteries

Use: Batteries ..... 0884

### Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.  
chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536

### Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:  
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... 3218  
Electric grills ..... 3229  
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use) ..... 3248  
Kerosene grills or stoves ..... 3230  
Other grills or stoves ..... 3233  
If type of cooking camp stove is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Grills, not specified ..... 3249

### Camphor

Choose among:  
Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... 1915  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Metal polishes, tarnish removers  
or preventatives ..... 0931

**Camper trailer ..... Do not report**

**Camping (activity) ..... Do not report**

### Camping heaters

Choose among:  
Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... 0367  
Kerosene or oil heaters ..... 0399  
Portable electric heaters ..... 0348  
Portable gas or LP heaters ..... 0391  
Gas or LP heaters, other or not  
specified ..... 0392  
If type of camping heater is  
not specifically identified,  
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified ..... 0393

**Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029**

**Camping mattresses**

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

**Can crushers**

*Use:* Trash compactors ..... **0252**

**Can openers**

*Choose among:*

Electric can openers..... **0213**

Nonelectric can openers ..... **0401**

*If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Can openers, not specified..... **0453**

*Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

**Candles, candlesticks and other**

**candle holders ..... 0463**

*Also consider:*

*Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle*

*Use:* Other electric lighting equipment.... **4039**

*Gel fuel candle,*

*Use:* Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured) ..... **0394**

**Candle or wax warmer**

*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974**

*If candle is mentioned, code it as second product*

**Canes ..... Do not report**

**Canisters**

*Choose among:*

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars) ..... **1123**

**Canned air duster or computer cleaner**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

**Canners, pressure**

*Use:* Pressure cookers or canners..... **0412**

**Canning jars or canning lids ..... 1136**

*Also consider:*

Metal containers

**Cannons, toy**

*Choose among:*

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ..... **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile) ..... **5001**

*If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Toy weapons, not specified ..... **5007**

**Canopies, bed or bedroom**

*Use:* Bedding, other ..... **4054**

**Canopies or shelters, portable**

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

**Cans***Choose among:*

Aerosol containers..... 1133

Containers with key openers..... 1116

Food cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....

1112

Garbage or trash cans

*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins .....

0413

Gasoline cans..... 0981

Pressurized containers

*(nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .....*

1138

Self-contained openers

*(e.g., openers on zip-top or**Pull-top cans).....*

1103

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....

1112

*If type of can is not specifically identified,**Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112**Cappuccino machines***Use:* Electric coffeemakers or teapots..... 0217**Caps (apparel)***Use:* Clothing accessories..... 1647**Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for **Bottles**, else**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135**Caps or cap toys***Use:* Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... 5015**Capsules (drugs)***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

Antihistamines.....1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds.....1923

Aspirin substitutes.....1930

Preparations containing iron salts.....1916

*If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use:* Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes,

iron preparations

and antihistamines).....1931

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

**“Capture the flag” game***Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... 1200**Car polishes or cleaners***Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .....0978**Car ramps***Use:* Automotive tools or accessories.....0821**Car seats (for infants or children)***If incident occurred in a motor vehicle**Use:* Motor vehicles or parts (licensed four or more wheels).....**Do not report***Otherwise, choose among:*

Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats

*Use:* Car seats (for infants or children) ....1519

Convertible or booster car seats

*Use:* Motor vehicles or parts (licensed four or more wheels).....**Do not report**

Unknown type of car seats

*Use:* Car seats (for infants or children) ....1519**Car-washing equipment, coin-operated .....**

1735

**Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) .....**

1899

**Carbon monoxide detectors .....**

0712

**Carbonated beverage containers***Choose among:*

Glass soft drink bottles ..... 1120

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) ..... 1112Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.  
baby bottles) ..... 1127*If type of container is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135**Cardboard products** ..... 1114**Carpet ball***Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3235**Carpet divider, metal***Use:* Floors or flooring materials ..... 1807**Carpet shampoos***Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products) ..... 0954**Carpet steamers***Use:* Rug shampoos ..... 0114**Carpet sweepers***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480**Carpet tacks***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... 1819**Carpets***Choose among:*Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting (excl.  
runners) ..... 0613Runners, throw rugs or  
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... 0612*If type of carpet is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified ..... 0676**Carriages***Choose among:*

Baby carriages ..... 1505

Doll carriages

*Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and  
action figures ..... 1394**Carriage mattresses***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542**Carriers, baby***Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ..... 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... 1531

Other baby carriers ..... 1549

*If type of baby carrier is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Baby carriers, not specified ..... 1548**Carriers, luggage***Use:* Dollies, handtrucks or  
luggage carriers ..... 1680**Carousel***Choose among:*

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... 1293

Other playground equipment ..... 3219

**Cars** ..... Do not report**Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy cars ..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... 5021

**Cartons, cardboard***Use:* Cardboard products ..... 1114**Cartridges, recording***Use:* Recording tapes ..... 0531

**Carts***Choose among:*

Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)

*Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ..... **1744**Go-carts ..... **3259**Golf carts..... **1213**Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**Horse-drawn carts ..... **Do not report**

Laundry carts

*Use:* Carts, other or not specified ..... **1684**

Hand carts

*Use:* Dollies, handtrucks orluggage carriers..... **1680**

Toy carts

*Use:* Wagons, children's ..... **1328**Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... **1425***If type of cart is not specifically identified,**Use:* Carts, other or not specified ..... **1684****Carving knives***Choose among:*Electric or battery-powered knives..... **0218**Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464****Carving tools (woodworking)***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836****Case, musical instrument***Use:* Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566***If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy,**Choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric

or battery operated ..... **0565**Toy musical instruments..... **1344****Cash registers***Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571****Caskets***Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... **1107****Cassettes, recording***Use:* Recording tapes..... **0531****Casserole dishes***Use:* Other cookware ..... **0465****Casters, furniture***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use:* Furniture, not specified ..... **4014****Catchers, grass and leaf***Use:* Grass and leaf catchers(attachments) ..... **1431****Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)***Use:* Computers (equipmentand electronic games) ..... **0557****Cattle guard .....Do not report****Caulking or spackling compounds .....0920****Caustics (excl. lye) .....0968****CB radios***Use:* Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545****CDs (compact discs)***Use:* Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ..... **0575****CD players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducingor receiving equipment ..... **0573****Ceiling fans***Use:* Fans ..... **0380****Ceiling heaters***Choose among:*

Electric heaters, not elsewhere

classified..... **0388**

Gas or LP heaters, other or

not specified ..... **0392**

Heaters or heating systems, other

or not specified..... **0393**

**Ceilings**

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

**Cell phones**

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories..... **0550**

**Cell phone car charger**

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories..... **0550**

**Cement**

*If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

**Ceramic cookware**

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**

**Ceramic-top cooking units**

Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ..... **0278**

**Ceramics supplies or equipment**

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

**Cesspools**

Use:  
Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks ..... **1818**

**Chafing dish fuel**

Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0941**

*Also consider:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

**Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462**

*Also consider:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

**Chain ladders**

Use: Ladders, other or not specified ..... **4078**

*Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

**Chain link fences**

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

**Chain locks**

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... **0707**

**Chain saws ..... 1411****Chains**

*Choose among:*

Necklace chains

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Key chains

Use: Keys, key rings or key

chains ..... **1643**

Pet/dog chains

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ... **1715**

Chains, not elsewhere classified ..... **0885**

*Also consider:*

Chain locks

**Chairs**

*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs ..... **1556**

Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... **4016**

High chairs ..... **1555**

Patio chair

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... **4016**

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats..... **1535**

Recliner chairs ..... **0670**

Rocking chairs ..... **0671**

Chairs, other or not specified ..... **4074**

*Also consider:*

Wheelchairs

**Chalk**

*Choose among:*

Billiard or pool chalk

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,

apparel or equipment) ..... **1260**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard

or pool chalk) ..... **5010**

**Chalkboards/blackboards***Choose among:*

- School equipment..... **2300**  
 Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

**Chandeliers, electric**

*Use:* Electric chandeliers, hanging  
 lamps or other attached  
 light fixtures..... **0628**

**Changing tables, baby**

*Use:* Baby changing tables ..... **1502**

**Charcoal..... 0917***Also consider:*

- Multi-purpose lighters  
 Grills

**Charcoal lighters See: Lighters, multi-purpose****Charger/adapters, computer**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
 systems (excl. panelboards,  
 receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**

**Charger/adaptor, cell phone**

*Use:* Telephones or telephone  
 accessories..... **0550**

**Chargers, battery..... 0883****Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. batons)..... 3254****Chemicals***Choose among:*

- Automotive chemicals..... **0955**  
 Chemistry sets ..... **1393**  
 Cleaners, household..... See: **Specific product**  
 Drain cleaners..... **0929**  
 Fertilizers..... **1053**  
 Lye..... **0969**  
 Photographic chemicals ..... **0926**  
 School laboratory chemicals ..... **0982**  
 Swimming pool chemicals ..... **0938**  
 Workshop compounds or chemicals ..... **0833**

*If type of chemical is unknown or not  
 identifiable in above categories, use:*

- Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... **0921**

*Also consider:*

- Solvents

**Chemistry sets or science kits ..... 1393****Cherry bomb**

*Use:* Fireworks ..... **1313**

**Chests***Choose among:*

- Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,  
 or buffets ..... **0604**  
 Toy boxes or toy chests..... **1353**  
 Portable food or beverage  
 coolers..... **3250**

**Chicken coops**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines .... **1715**  
*If used in an industrial setting, ..... Do not report*

**Chicken incubator**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines .... **1715**  
*If used in an industrial setting, ..... Do not Report*

**Child bike carriers**

*Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... **1531**

**Chimes**

*Use:* Music boxes or chimes ..... **1734**

**Chiminea**

*Use:* Wood burning fireplaces, factory built . **0316**



**Chimneys***Choose among:*Brick, stone or masonry chimneys..... **0372**Metal chimneys, stovepipes or  
flues..... **0373***If type of chimney is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Chimneys, not specified ..... **0378***Also consider:*

Fireplaces

Woodburning stoves

**Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders,powered ..... **1433****Chisels***Use:* Awls, chisels or planes ..... **0870****Chlorine or chlorine tablets***Use:* Swimming pool chemicals ..... **0938****Chop saws***Use:* Power saws, other or not specified ..... **0895****Chop sticks***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified ..... **0428****Choppers, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers ..... **0469***Also consider:*

Food processors

**Christmas decorations***Choose among:*Artificial Christmas trees ..... **1701**Christmas decorations, electric  
(excl. Christmas tree lights) ..... **1736**Christmas decorations, nonelectric ..... **1729**Christmas lights, electric  
(excl. Christmas tree lights) ..... **1736**Christmas tree lights ..... **1711**Christmas tree stands or supports ..... **1712****Christmas trees, artificial..... 1701****Chrome polishes***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnishremovers or preventatives ..... **0931****Churn, butter***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified..... **0428****Chute, laundry***Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part ofcompleted structure) ..... **1884****Cigar cutter***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464****Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... 1604****Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a

victim under age 5 which could lead to a

poisoning and for which there is no current

*product code* ..... **5555****Cinder blocks***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,not elsewhere classified ..... **1876***Otherwise* ..... **Do not report**

**Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)**

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses..... **4063**

**Circular power saws, portable..... 0832**

**Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks ..... 1818**

**Clacker balls..... 1346**

**Clamps**

Use: Vises or workshop clamps..... **0879**

**Clay**

Choose among:

Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

Children's clay  
Use: Molding compounds ..... **1376**

**Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets**

Use: Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).. **3203**

**Cleaners, abrasive..... 0953**

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

**Cleaners, automotive**

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ..... **0978**

**Cleaners, household**

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)..... **0936**

Ammonia, household..... **0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic ..... **0956**

Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**

Drain cleaners ..... **0929**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**

Lye..... **0969**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ..... **0931**

Oven cleaners..... **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... **0945**

Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... **0977**

Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**

Turpentine ..... **0933**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ..... **0970**

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

**Cleaners, vacuum ..... 0115**

**Cleaning equipment***Choose among:*

Buckets or pails .....	1143
Electric brooms .....	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, Use: Appliances, other and not specified .....	0482
Rug shampooers .....	0114
Vacuum cleaners .....	0115

**Cleaning fluids***Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... 0977**Cleaning pads***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480**Cleats***If sport or activity is mentioned, use that  
code; otherwise if sport is not specifically  
mentioned, use .....* 1200*If no mention of sports**Use:* Footwear ..... 1615**Cleavers***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms r other  
playground climbing apparatus ..... 1244**Climbing gear/equipment***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 1258**Climbing, mountain***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 1258**Climbing walls***Choose among:*

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....	1200
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .....	1244

**Clipboards***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... 1650**Clippers***Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers .....	1683
Nail clippers	

*Use:* Manicuring devices ..... 1659*Hedge or lawn clippers**Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered .....	1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....	1450
Power hedge trimmers .....	1427
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters) .....	1464

*Other manual pruning or  
trimming equipment .....* 1453*Other power pruning or  
trimming equipment .....* 1454*If type of manual pruning or  
trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified ..... 1455*If type of power pruning or  
trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified ..... 1456*If type of pruning or trimming  
equipment is not identified at all,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified ..... 1447

**Clips***Choose among:*

- Hair clips  
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins..... **1682**
- Money clips  
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**
- Paper or binder clips  
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Clocks***Choose Among:*

- Clocks, electric or battery operated ..... **4065**
  - Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified ..... **4067**
- Also consider:*  
Timers

**Clock radios**

- Use: Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

**Closers, door***Choose among:*

- Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ..... **0137**
- Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**
- Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Cloth (not part of finished item)**

- Use: Fabric (not part of finished item)..... **4045**

**Clothes baskets**

- Use: Laundry baskets..... **0438**

**Clothes brushes ..... 1641****Clothes, doll**

- Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.... **1394**

**Clothes dryers***Choose among:*

- Electric clothes dryers (without washers)..... **0106**
  - Gas clothes dryers (without washers)..... **0107**
- If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,*  
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ..... **0127**
- Also consider:*  
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

**Clothes hangers**

- Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..... **0419**

**Clothes steamers.....0255****Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ..... 1821**

- Also consider:*  
Clothes dryers

**Clothespins.....0669****Clothing**

*If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or*

*Choose among:*

- Clothing accessories..... **1647**
- Costumes or masks ..... **1342**
- Day wear ..... **1645**
- Footwear ..... **1615**
- Nightwear ..... **1644**
- Outerwear ..... **1646**
- Other clothing..... **1677**

*If type of clothing is not specifically identified,*

- Use: Clothing, not specified..... **1658**

**Clothing accessories ..... 1647**

**Cloths***Choose among:*Table linens ..... **0651**Towels or cloths..... **0666***Also consider:*

Fabrics

**CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings****(when source is unknown)..... 1899****CO (carbon monoxide) detectors..... 0712****Coal stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367***Also consider:*

Stovepipes

**Coats***Use:* Outerwear ..... **1646****Coat hangers***Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or otherclothes hangers ..... **0419****Coat hooks***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820****Coaxial cable..... 0567****Cocaine***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555****Cocktail or coffee tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057****Coffee grinders***Use:* Food grinders..... **0471****Coffee makers***Choose among:*Electric coffee makers or teapots..... **0217**Unpowered coffee makers or teapots..... **0405***If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,**Use:* Coffee makers or teapots, not specified ..... **0452****Coffee roasters***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated ..... **0482****Coffee tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057****Coffeepots ..... See: Coffee makers****Coin-operated car-washing equipment ..... 1735****Coins ..... 1686***Also consider:*

Play/pretend money

**Colanders***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, notelsewhere classified..... **0428****Cold packs***Choose among:*

Heating or cooling comfort

packs (nonelectric)..... **1742**First aid equipment ..... **Do not report****Collapsible clothes dryers***Use:* Clotheslines or clothes dryingracks (excl. poles) ..... **1821****Collars***Choose among:*Day wear ..... **1645**

Pet supplies (excl. foods

and medicines)..... **1715**

**Cologne**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913

**Color guard (activity and equipment)**

Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... 1200

**Columns/pillars**

If indoors,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... 1884

If outside (not in MVA),

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ..... 1865

**Combs**

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ..... 1638

Electric combs ..... 1637

If type of comb is not

specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified ..... 1651

**Comforters**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... 0667

**Commodes**

Use: Toilets..... 0649

**Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ..... 0575****Compact disc players**

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... 0573

**Compactors, trash..... 0252**

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

**Compacts (for face powder)**

Choose among:

Clothing accessories..... 1647

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) ..... 5013

**Components, stereo or hi-fi**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... 0546

Also consider:

Sound equipment

**Compounds**

Choose among:

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... 1923

Caulking or spackling compounds ..... 0920

Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... 1915

Molding compounds ..... 1376

Workshop compounds or chemicals ..... 0833

**Compressors, air**

If air compressor is part of a

Self-contained unit, use code for that product.

If air compressor is a separate unit,

Use: Compressors, separate..... 0823

**Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)**

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... 0557

**Computer charger/adapters**

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

**Computer cleaner or canned air duster**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... 0954

**Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... 0557**

**Computer printers**

Use: Business and office machines) ..... **0571**

**Concrete or concrete blocks**

*Code only if being used in construction.*

*Do not code sidewalks or driveways.*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Concrete or driveway sealants**

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ... **0833**

**Conditioners, water**

Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ..... **0125**

**Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)**

Use: Personal protection devices ..... **1619**

**Confetti (paper or metallic)**

Use: Party favors ..... **1720**

**Connectors, flexible gas**

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

**Construction materials**

*Choose among:*

Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**

Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) *If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Thermal or sound insulation materials ..... **1803**

Wood paneling and particleboard ..... **1885**

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

**Contact lens cleaners ..... Do not report**

**Contact lenses ..... Do not report**

**Containers**

*Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138*

*Choose among:*

Aerosol containers ..... **1133**

Bottles or jars ..... **See: Entry**

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Canisters

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Cardboard boxes

Use: Cardboard products ..... **1114**

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**

Key opened containers

Use: Containers with key openers ..... **1116**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers

On zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... **1103**

Thermal or vacuum containers

*Choose among:*

Portable food or beverage coolers ..... **3250**

Vacuum containers..... **1102**

Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins ..... **0413**

Wooden containers..... **1125**

*If type of container is specifically identified,*

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)..... **1107**

*If type of container is not specifically identified,*

Use: Containers, not specified ..... **1141**

**Convertible beds, hideaway beds**

**or sofa beds.....0680**

**Conveyor belts**

Use: Public use items, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **1738**

**Cookers**

Choose among:  
Pressure cookers..... **0412**  
Slow cookers ..... **0268**  
Food steamer/food cooker, powered  
Use: Other cookware ..... **0465**

**Cooking or roasting bags**

Choose among:  
Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**  
Paper bags ..... **1128**

**Cooking stoves, portable**

Choose among:  
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... **3218**  
Electric grills..... **3229**  
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use) ..... **3248**  
Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**  
Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**  
If type of portable cooking stove is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Grills, not specified..... **3249**

**Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted**

Choose among:  
Electric ranges or ovens (excl.  
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**  
Gas ranges or ovens ..... **0279**  
Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**  
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface  
is not specifically identified,  
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

**Cooking thermometers**

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical  
thermometers) ..... **0477**

**Cooking torch, butane**

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters  
(incl. micro torches) ..... **1688**

**Cooktops**

Choose among:  
Electric ranges or ovens (excl.  
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**  
Gas ranges or ovens ..... **0279**  
Other ranges or ovens ..... **0280**  
If type of cooktop is not specifically  
identified,  
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

**Cookware**

Choose among:  
Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0462**  
Corn poppers, electric..... **0212**  
Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**  
Frying pans or skillets, electric ..... **0222**  
Griddles, electric ..... **0223**  
Kettles or hot pots, electric ..... **0269**  
Waffle irons, electric ..... **0235**  
Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers and  
canners) ..... **0460**  
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**  
Pressure cookers or canners ..... **0412**  
Slow cookers..... **0268**  
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) ..... **0234**  
Other cookware..... **0465**  
If type of cookware is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

**Coolants**

Choose among:  
Antifreeze ..... **0966**  
If antifreeze came directly from  
a motor vehicle..... **Do not report**  
Refrigerants  
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0921**



**Coolers***Choose among:*Air conditioners ..... **0381**Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers

*Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers.. **3250**

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

*Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhereclassified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**

Water coolers

*Use:* Drinking fountains ..... **0136***Also consider:*

Fans

Refrigerators

Vacuum containers

**Cooling registers or grills***Use:* Ductwork for heating andcooling systems (excl. flues) ..... **0371****Copper wiring***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062****Copying machines***Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571****Cords***Choose among:*

Electric appliance cords

*If cord is part of an electric appliance,  
use code for the specified appliance.*Electric extension cords ..... **0685**

Rope or string (excl. climbing or

jump ropes and kite strings)..... **0852**Stretch cords or stretch straps ..... **0886**Cords, electrical, other or not specified ..... **4081**

Straps, non-stretch, other,

or not specified ..... **4802***Also consider:*

Wire

**Corers/coring knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464****Corkscrews ..... 0416****Cornhole or bean bag toss game***Use:* Games or game parts (excl.marbles and computer games) ..... **5019****Corn maze***Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... **1293****Corn poppers, electric ..... 0212****Co-sleeper, infant***Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... **1537****Cosmetic bags or cases***Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623***Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

**Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye  
make-up, deodorants, hair preparations,  
nail polish and removers, bath oils,  
skin creams and lotions, etc.***(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5)* ..... **1913****Costumes or masks ..... 1342****Cots..... 4069***Also consider:*

Beds

**Cotton balls***Use:* Manicuring devices ..... **1659****Cotton candy machine***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated ..... **0482****Cotton-tipped swabs ..... Do not report****Couches***Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,divans or studio couches ..... **0679**

**Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) ..... 1864****Counter-mounted cooking surfaces***Choose among:*Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**Gas ranges or ovens ..... **0279**Other ranges or ovens..... **0280***If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,**Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281****Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ..... 0216****Coupon cutter***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650****Covers***Choose among:*Ironing board covers  
*Use:* Ironing boards or covers..... **0408**Mattress covers  
*Use:* Other bedding ..... **4054**Tarpaulins ..... **1741****Crack***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555****Cradles***Choose among:*Bassinets or cradles ..... **1537**Doll cradles  
*Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ..... **1394****Crafts***Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569****Crates***Choose among:*Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... **1112**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**Wooden crates or containers ..... **1125***If type of crate is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified ..... **1141****Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) ..... 5010****Cream pitchers***Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474****Creams, skin care***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913****Creeper / roller***Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... **0881****Crepe makers or pans***Choose among:*Electric frying pans or skillets ..... **0222**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460***If type of crepe maker is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified..... **0466****Cribs or crib springs***Choose among:*Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**Portable cribs ..... **1529***If type of crib spring is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

**Crib-related equipment***Choose among:*

Bumper pads

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads  
(excl. mattress covers or  
mattress pads)..... **1542**

Infant sleep positioner

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads  
(excl. mattress covers or  
mattress pads)..... **1542**

Mattresses or pads

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads  
(excl. mattress covers or  
mattress pads)..... **1542**

*Also consider:*

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobles or crib gyms ..... **1526**

Monitoring devices

*Use:* Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**

Crib tent

*Use:* Cribs, not specified ..... **1545**

**Cribs, doll***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action

figures ..... **1394**

**Cricket***Use:* Other ball sports (activity,

apparel or equipment) ..... **3235**

**Crockery cookers**

*Use:* Slow cookers..... **0268**

**Croquet (activity, apparel**

**or equipment)..... 1208**

**Crowbars**

*Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

**Crutches, canes or walkers ..... Do not report**

**Cubbies**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified .....

**4056**

**Cues, billiard or pool***Use:* Billiards or pool (activity,

apparel or equipment) ..... **1260**

**Cultivators***Choose among:*

Hand cultivators

*Use:* Other unpowered garden  
tools ..... **1403**

Power cultivators

*Use:* Power tillers or cultivators  
(not farm equipment) ..... **1408**

**Cupboards***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room

dividers and shelves ..... **4056**

**Cups***Choose among:*

Cups (drinking)

*Use:* Tableware and  
accessories (excl. drinking  
glasses) ..... **0474**

Measuring cups

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified..... **0428**

**Curlers, eyelash**

*Use:* Manicuring devices ..... **1659**

**Curlers, hair***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,

clips and hairpins ..... **1682**

**Curling irons***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,

clips and hairpins ..... **1682**

**Curling (activity, apparel or**

**equipment)..... 3282**

**Curtain hooks, rings or rods**

*Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks  
or rings ..... **4055**

**Curtains**

*Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower  
curtains (fabric or plastic) ..... **0617**

**Cutlery**

*Choose among:*  
Flatware (excl. knives) ..... **0417**  
Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Cutters**

*Choose among:*  
Bolt cutters  
*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters  
or wrenches ..... **0857**  
Box openers/cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
blades ..... **0836**  
Brushcutters, powered ..... **1463**  
Fabric cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
blades ..... **0836**  
Food cutters  
*Choose among:*  
Food processors ..... **0275**  
Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**  
Slicers and choppers ..... **0469**  
Glass cutters  
*Choose among:*  
Glass bottle cutting equipment ..... **0532**  
Other manual workshop tools ..... **0881**  
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
(excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**  
Paper cutters (not scissors)  
*Use:* Paper cutters ..... **1654**  
Pill cutters ..... **Do not report**  
Rug cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable  
blades ..... **0836**

**Cutting boards, kitchen**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Cutting torches .....0874**

*Also consider:*  
Soldering equipment  
Welding equipment

**Cycles**

*Choose among:*  
ATVs ..... See: **All-terrain vehicles**  
Bicycles and accessories (excl.  
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... **5040**  
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles  
and accessories ..... **5033**  
Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... **3215**  
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
and minibikes) ..... **5036**  
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or  
more wheels) ..... **3202**  
Tricycles, children's ..... **1301**  
Unicycles ..... **1283**

**D**

**Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3278**

**Dart guns, toy**

*Use:* Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**

**Darts or lawn darts**

*Choose among:*

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment) ..... **3289**

Darts, blowgun

*Use:* Darts, not specified ..... **3291**

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) ..... **3290**

Darts, not specified ..... **3291**

**Davenports**

*Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ..... **0679**

**Day wear ..... 1645**

**Deck sealant**

*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs ..... **0960**

**Decks**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

**Decks, swimming pool**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

**Decks, tape**

*Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556**

**Decorations, seasonal**

*Choose among:*

Artificial Christmas trees ..... **1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ..... **1729**

Christmas tree lights ..... **1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports ..... **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights) ..... **1736**

Seasonal decorations

(excl. Christmas decorations) ..... **1714**

**Decorations, wall**

*Use:* Pictures, picture frames

or wall decorations ..... **0652**

**Decorative hair clips**

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... **1682**

**Decorative yard equipment**

*Choose among:*

Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ..... **1465**

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains ..... **1466**

**Decorators, cake**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Deep fryers, electric ..... 0219**

**Deer stands/tree stands**

*Use:* Tree stands (hunting) ..... **1895**

**Defrosting devices**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Degreasers***Choose among:*Automotive chemicals (excl.  
antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and  
windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**General-purpose household cleaners  
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil  
and toilet bowl products)..... **0954***If type of degreaser is not specified,**Use:* General-purpose household cleaners  
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil  
and toilet bowl products)..... **0954****Dehumidifiers**..... **0306***Also consider:*

Air conditioners

**Dehydrators***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhereclassified ..... **0428****Dental floss** ..... **Do not report****Denture adhesive** ..... **Do not report****Deodorants***(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913****Deodorizers, room***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or  
fresheners..... **0973**Solid room deodorizers or  
fresheners..... **0974***If type of room deodorizer is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners,  
not specified..... **0975****Deodorizers, toilet bowl***Use:* Toilet bowl products ..... **0951****Desk lamps***Use:* Electric table lamps, floorlamps or desk lamps..... **4071****Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)...** **1650****Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,****or buffets** ..... **0604****Desiccants (drying chemicals)***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhereclassified ..... **0921****Detectors***Choose among:*Carbon monoxide detectors..... **0712**

Smoke detectors

*Use:*Fire or smoke alarms ..... **0702****Detergents***Choose among:*Dishwasher detergents ..... **0934**Dishwashing liquid ..... **0979**Laundry soaps or detergents ..... **0949***If type of detergent is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Detergents, not specified..... **0976***Also consider:*

Soaps

**Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)** ..... **1551****Diaper pail deodorizers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers orfresheners ..... **0974****Diaper pails**..... **1528****Diapers***Choose among:**For infants/babies/toddlers,**Use:* Diapers ..... **1512***For adults*..... **Do not report****Diesel fuels** ..... **0962**

**Diggers, post hole***If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools ..... 1409*If manual tool,, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403*If not specified if tool is a powered**or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified..... 0893**Digital audio players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment ..... 0573**Digital cameras and accessories***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.  
chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536**Dining, dinette or kitchen tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... 4057**Dining rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... 1866  
*Use this code only for home fires where  
no consumer product can be identified.***Dirt bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, powered, off-  
road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds and  
minibikes)..... 5036**Disco ball***Use:* Pictures, picture frames  
or wall decorations..... 0652**Discus***Use:* Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment; excl.  
jogging or running for fitness)..... 5030**Dishcloths***Use:* Towels or cloths ..... 0666**Dishes***Choose among:*Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474Food warming dishes  
*Use:* Food warmers ..... 0221Toy dishes  
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances ..... 5020**Dishtowels***Use:* Towels or cloths ..... 0666**Dishwasher detergents ..... 0934****Dishwashers..... 0214****Dishwashing liquids ..... 0979****Disk golf***Use:* Flying discs and boomerangs..... 5017**Disks/Discs***Choose among:*

Snow disks..... 1274

Compact discs  
*Use:* Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ..... 0575**Disinfectants, household***Choose among:*

Ammonia, household ..... 0930

General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and toilet  
bowl products)..... 0954

Lye ..... 0969

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant  
preparations ..... 0945

Toilet bowl products ..... 0951

**Dispensers, lotion or soap***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified..... 0428

**Dispensers, paper cups or towels***Choose among:*

Kitchen gadgets ..... **0428**  
 Public use equipment ..... **1738**

**Dispenser, toothpaste**

*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures  
 or accessories; excl. enclosures,  
 faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... **0611**

**Disposable diapers**

*Use:* Diapers ..... **1512**

**Disposers, garbage ..... 0237***Also consider:*

Incinerators  
 Trash compactors

**Distribution systems, electrical**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
 systems (excl. panelboards,  
 receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

**Divans**

*Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,  
 divans or studio couches ..... **0679**

**Dive sticks**

*Use:* Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys  
 and inner tubes or similar  
 flotation equipment) ..... **1365**

**Dividers, room**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
 and shelves, not elsewhere  
 classified ..... **4056**

**Diving or diving boards ..... 1278***Also consider:*

Scuba diving

**Doctor kits, toy**

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,  
 housewares and appliances ..... **5020**

**Docks***Choose among:*

Boat docks ..... **Do not report**  
 Loading docks  
*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-  
 sided floors or floor openings..... **1817**

**Dodgeball**

*Use:* Other ball sports (activity,  
 apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

**Dog or pet doors**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) .... **1715**

**Doghouses**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) .... **1715**

**Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018**

*Includes doll furniture and other  
 accessories*

**Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ..... 1394**

*Includes doll clothes and other accessories*

**Dollies, handtrucks or luggage**

**carriers ..... 1680**

*Also consider:*

Grocery carts or shopping carts

**Door bells**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring  
 systems (excl. panelboards,  
 receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

**Door draft stoppers**

*Use:* Thermal or sound insulation  
 materials ..... **1803**

**Door hardware**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**



**Door openers***Choose among:*

- Automatic doors or door openers  
(excl. garage doors)..... 0137
- Automatic garage doors or door  
openers..... 0138
- Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820

**Door security barriers**

- Use:* Window or door security  
barriers..... 1888

**Door sills or frames (jambs) ..... 1878****Door springs**

- Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... 1820

**Doorknobs**

- Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... 1820

**Doormats**

- Use:* Runners, throw rugs or  
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... 0612

**Doors***Choose among:*

- Glass doors or doors with  
glass panels..... 1892
- Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893

*If door is specifically identified as a**garage door, choose among:*

- Garage doors (excl. automatic  
garage doors or door openers)..... 1886
- Automatic garage doors  
or door openers ..... 0138

*If type of garage door is not specified as**manual or automatic,*

- Use:* Garage doors, (excl. automatic  
garage doors or door openers)..... 1886

*If type of automatic door is not specified*

- as a garage door,*  
*Use:* Automatic doors or door openers  
(excl. garage doors)..... 0137

*Also consider:*

- Bathtub enclosures
- Door security barriers
- Gates

**Doorstops ..... 0434****Downspouts**

- Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, down-  
spouts or runoff pipes ..... 1812

**Drain cleaners, chemical..... 0929****Drain cover for swimming pool or hot tub**

- Swimming pool
- Hot tubs or home spas

**Drain snakes..... 0880****Drain pipes***Choose among:*

- Gutters, drainpipes, down-  
spouts or runoff pipes ..... 1812
- Plumbing pipes  
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

**Draperies**

- Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower  
curtains (fabric or plastic)..... 0617

**Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.. 4055****Drawers**

- Use:* Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,  
or buffets ..... 0604

**Drawing supplies**

- Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569
- Also consider:*  
Crayons or chalk

**Drawing toys**

- Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381

**Dressers**

- Use:* Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,  
or buffets ..... 0604

**Dresses**

Use: Day wear ..... 1645

**Dressing gowns**

Use: Nightwear ..... 1644

**Dressings or bandages..... Do not report****Drill bits**

*Code the type of drill used.*

*Choose among:*

Manual drills..... 0829

Power drills or accessories,  
portable..... 0855

Power drills or accessories,  
stationary ..... 0856

*If type of power drill is not  
specifically identified,*

Use: Power drills or accessories, not  
specified..... 0871

*If type of drill is not  
specifically identified,*

Use: Drills, not specified ..... 0847

**Drill presses**

Use: Stationary power drills  
or accessories..... 0856

**Drills, workshop**

*Choose among:*

Manual drills..... 0829

Power drills or accessories,  
portable..... 0855

Power drills or accessories,  
stationary ..... 0856

*If type of power drill is not  
specifically identified,*

Use: Power drills or accessories, not  
specified..... 0871

*If type of drill is not  
specifically identified,*

Use: Drills, not specified ..... 0847

**Drill team**

Use: Sports or recreational  
activity, not elsewhere classified ..... 1200

**Drill team rifle/gun**

Use: Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified..... 1200

**Drink mixer, electric**

Use: Electric blenders ..... 0215

**Drink stirrers ..... See: Swizzle sticks****Drinking fountains ..... 0136****Drinking glasses ..... 0478****Drinking straws ..... 0443****Driveway or concrete sealants**

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ...0833

**Dropper, medicine.....Do not report****Drugs - Legal**

*(Code only for poisonings to children  
under 5.)*

*Choose among:*

Antihistamines..... 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... 1923

Aspirin substitutes..... 1930

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin  
substitutes, iron preparations  
and antihistamines)..... 1927

Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications ..... 1932

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.  
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron  
preparations and antihistamines)..... 1931

Other drugs or medications ..... 1932

*If type of drug is not specifically identified,*

Use: Drugs or medications,  
not specified..... 1929

*Also consider:*

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

**Drugs, Illegal (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens)**

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

**Drum corps / marching bands**

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

**Dry cleaning sheets**

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... **0952**

**Dry erase boards**

See: **Chalkboards/Blackboards**

**Dry gas**

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

**Dry ice**..... **0914**

**Drywall**

If drywall is being used in construction,  
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

If drywall is part of a completed structure,  
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... **1884**  
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

**Dryer balls**

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**

**Dryers, clothes**

Choose among:

Electric clothes dryers..... **0106**

Gas clothes dryers ..... **0107**

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other or not specified..... **0140**

If type of clothes dryer is not

specifically identified,  
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ..... **0127**

Also consider:

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

**Dryers, hair** ..... **1602**

**Drying chemicals/Desiccants**

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... **0921**

**Drying racks**

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ..... **1821**

**Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)**

..... **0371**

**Duffle bag**

Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers) ..... **1623**

**Dumbbell**

Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3265**

**Dumpsters**

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

**Dune buggies/beach buggies** ..... **3288**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

**Duplicating machines**

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

**DVD players**

Use: Video players and recorders  
(excl. cameras) ..... **0576**

**DVR recorders**

Use: Video players and recorders  
(excl. cameras) ..... **0576**

**DVDs**

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

**Dyes**

*Choose among:*

Non-cosmetic dyes ..... **0957**

Cosmetic dyes

(Code only for poisonings and chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use Cosmetics ..... **1913**

Medical use dyes

(Code only for poisonings and chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) ..... **1927**

**Ear buds (headphones)**

*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories  
(excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**

**Ear plugs**

*Use:* Ear protection devices ..... **1617**

**Ear protection devices** ..... **1617**

**Earrings**

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

**Easels**

*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

**Easter baskets**

*Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ..... **1714**

**Edgers**

*Choose among:*  
Brushcutters, powered ..... **1463**  
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... **1450**  
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
(excl. brushcutters) ..... **1464**  
*If type of edger is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified ..... **1447**

**Eggbeaters**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**  
*Also consider:*  
Mixers

**Eight-track tapes**

*Use:* Recording tapes ..... **0531**

**Elastic bands**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**E****Elastic cords or straps**

*Use:* Stretch cords or stretch straps ..... **0886**

**Electrical products** ..... **See next entries**  
.... or refer to specific product.

**Electric cords**

*Choose among:*  
Electric appliance cords  
*If cord is part of an electric appliance,*  
*use code for the specified appliance.*  
Cords, electrical, other or  
not specified ..... **4081**  
Electric extension cords ..... **0685**

**Electric heat tapes** ..... **0390**

**Electric timers** ..... **0710**

**Electrical outlets or receptacles** ..... **4061**

**Electrical switches or distribution systems**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**

**Electrical testing equipment** ..... **0815**

*Also consider:*  
Voltage adapters

**Electrical wire or wiring systems**

*Choose among:*  
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**  
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses ..... **4063**

**Electrician's tapes**

*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..... **0927**

**Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)*

Use: Other drugs or medications ..... 1932

**Electronic games**

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... 0557

*Also consider:*

Games or game parts

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Elevators or other lifts**

**(excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) ..... 1889**

**Elliptical machine (stationary)**

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... 3277

**Emery boards**

Use: Manicuring devices ..... 1659

**Emergency or exit lighting**

Use: Other electric lighting equipment ..... 4039

**Enclosures, bathtub or shower**

*Choose among:*

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... 0610

*If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,*

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... 4030

**End tables**

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

**Energizers**

Use: Batteries ..... 0884

**Engine fuels for models..... 1356**

**Engine oils**

Use: Lubricants ..... 0913

**Engines, internal combustion**

**(non-vehicular) ..... 0820**

**Entertainment centers**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... 4056

**Envelopes**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups straws, and cardboard products) ..... 1137

**Epées**

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3260

**Epsom salt**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)*

Use: Other drugs or medications ..... 1932

**Erasers**

*Choose among:*

*If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,*

Use: Pens and pencils ..... 1685

*If eraser is not attached,*

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650

**Erector sets**

Use: Building sets ..... 1345

**Escalators ..... 1890**

*Also consider:*

Moving walks

**Escape devices**

Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ..... 0711

---

<b>Essential oil for aromatherapy</b> (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5) .....	<b>1913</b>
<b>Examination table (medical) .....</b>	<b>Do not report</b>
<b>Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....</b>	<b>3299</b>
<b>Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .....</b>	<b>3277</b>
<b>Exercisers, baby .....</b>	<b>1520</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby walkers or jumpers	
Other baby carriers	
<b>Exhaust fans</b> Use: Fans .....	<b>0380</b>
<b>Exit or emergency lighting</b> Use: Other electric lighting equipment .....	<b>4039</b>
<b>Extension cords.....</b>	<b>0685</b>
<b>Extension or straight ladders.....</b>	<b>4077</b>
<b>Extension work lights</b> Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....	<b>0877</b>
<b>Extinguishers, fire .....</b>	<b>0701</b>
<b>Eye liner sharpener</b> Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils) ....	<b>1650</b>
<b>Eye make-up</b> (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics.....	<b>1913</b>
<b>Eye protection devices.....</b>	<b>1607</b>
<b>Eyedrops</b> Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and antihistamines).....	<b>1927</b>
<b>Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) .....</b>	<b>Do not report</b>

---

**F****Fabric cutters**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades .....0836

**Fabric softeners**

Use: Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers or cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952

**Fabric treatment products (excl.  
spot removers or cleaning fluids,  
bleaches, and dyes) ..... 0952**

**Fabrics (not part of finished item)..... 4045**

**Face paint**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913

**Facial and eye make-up**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913

**Facial brushes**

Use: Bath or facial brushes ..... 1678

**Facial saunas**

Use: Saunas ..... 1612

**Falls, hair**

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... 1605

**Fan-heater combinations**

Use: Heaters or heating systems,  
other or not specified ..... 0393  
Also consider:  
Heat pumps

**Fans..... 0380**

**Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)**

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .0654

**Fans, water-cooled**

Use: Air conditioners.....0381

**Farm yards, toy**

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ....5018

**Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) ..... 1551**

**Fasteners, shoelace (for infants)..... 1539**

**Faucets or spigots.....0699**

**Faucet water heaters .....0236**

**Favors, party ..... 1720**

**Fax machines**

Use: Business and office machines .....0571

**Feeding table (for infants and children)**

Use: High chairs.....1555

**Fences or fence posts..... 1871**

Also consider:

Baby gates or barriers

Window or door security barriers

**Fencing (activity, apparel or  
equipment).....3260**

**Ferrous sulfates or glutamates**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Preparations containing iron salts ..... 1916



**Fertilizers***Choose among:*Fertilizers and other chemicals for  
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... 1053Plant foods or fertilizers for  
potted plants ..... 1445*If type of fertilizer is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Fertilizers, not specified ..... 1023**Fertilizer spreaders***Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders ..... 1430**Fiberglass insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulation  
materials ..... 1803*Also consider:*

Construction materials

**Field hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment).....**

1295

**Figurines***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases  
or urns ..... 0654**Files***Choose among:*

Manicuring devices ..... 1659

Manual filing or sanding tools ..... 0862

**Filing cabinets***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves ..... 4056**Film***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.  
chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536**Filters (excl. swimming pool and  
aquarium filters) .....**

4005

**Fire blankets***Use:* Fire extinguishers ..... 0701**Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....**0711**Fire escape ladders .....**4078**Fire extinguishers.....**0701**Fire hoses .....** Do not report**Fire hydrants .....** Do not report**Fire or smoke alarms .....**0702**Fire pot, ceramic***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and  
firepits, manufactured ..... 0394**Fire sprinklers .....**0713**Fires***Use:* General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... 1866  
*Use this code only for home fires where  
no consumer product can be identified.***Firearms***Choose among:*Gas, air or spring-operated  
guns (incl. BB guns) ..... 1237

Guns or other firearms ..... 3224

Guns, not specified ..... 3253

*Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs  
and pellets)**Firecrackers***Use:* Fireworks ..... 1313**Firepits (manufactured)***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and  
firepits, manufactured ..... 0394**Fireplace equipment.....**0663

**Fireplaces***Choose among:*Built-in fireplaces ..... **0336**Electric fireplaces, factory built..... **0346**Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built ..... **0334**Outdoor patio heaters and  
firepits, manufactured..... **0394**Wood-burning fireplaces, factory  
built..... **0316***If type of fireplace is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Fireplaces, not specified ..... **0342***Also consider:*

Chimneys

**Firewood, packaged***Use:* Fireplace equipment ..... **0663****Fireworks** ..... **1313****First-aid equipment (excl.  
medications)**..... **Do not report***Also consider:*Heating or cooling comfort  
packs (nonelectric)**Fishbowls***Use:* Aquariums or accessories ..... **1240****Fishing (activity, apparel or  
equipment; excl. fishing knives)** ..... **3223****Fishing knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0464****Fishponds***Use:* Decorative water features, including  
man-made ponds and fountains ..... **1466****Fitness/health tracker, personal  
(including pedometers and non-medical  
heart rate monitors)***Use:* Computers (equipment  
and electronic games) ..... **0557****Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible  
connectors)***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374****Fittings, gas tank***Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas  
tanks or fittings ..... **0131****Fixtures, light**..... **See: Lighting equipment****Flags***Choose among:*Decorative yard equipment,  
excluding water features..... **1465**Miniature or desktop flags  
*Use:* Toys not elsewhere classified..... **1381***For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas**Use:* Automotive tools or accessories..... **0821****Flagpoles***Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground equipment and  
telephone poles) ..... **1865****Flare gun***Use:* Flares ..... **1718****Flares** ..... **1718****Flashbulbs or flash attachments***Use:* Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536****Flashlight batteries***Use:* Batteries ..... **0884****Flashlights***Use:* Flashlights or battery-  
powered lanterns ..... **0639****Flats (greenhouse supplies)***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening  
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,  
plant stands, tools and  
chemicals) ..... **1413**

---

<b>Flatware (excl. knives) .....</b>	<b>0417</b>	<b>Floor wax removers</b> <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	<b>0954</b>
<b>Flexible gas connectors</b> <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	<b>0374</b>	<b>Floor wax .....</b>	<b>0904</b>
<b>Flippers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>1275</b>	<b>Floor waxers</b> <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers .....	<b>0113</b>
Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices).....	<b>3274</b>	<b>Floors or flooring materials.....</b>	<b>1807</b>
<b>“Floaties”</b> <i>Use:</i> Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices).....	<b>3279</b>	<b>Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .....</b>	<b>3279</b>
<b>Floodlights</b> <i>Use:</i> Outdoor electric lighting equipment .....	<b>1452</b>	<b>Flower pots</b> <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .....	<b>1413</b>
<b>Floor buffers or waxers .....</b>	<b>0113</b>	<b>Flowers, artificial</b> <i>Use:</i> Artificial flowers or plants .....	<b>0653</b>
<b>Floor furnaces (built into floor) .....</b>	<b>0384</b>	<b>Flues</b> <i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stove- pipes or flues.....	<b>0373</b>
<b>Floor hockey</b> <i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	<b>3245</b>	<b>Fluorescent tubes or bulbs</b> <i>Use:</i> Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) .....	<b>0627</b>
<b>Floor lamps</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .....	<b>4070</b>	<b>Flying discs and boomerangs .....</b>	<b>5017</b>
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .....	<b>4071</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	
<b>Floor openings</b> <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .....	<b>1817</b>	<b>Fly swatter</b> <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0428</b>
<b>Floor polish</b> <i>Use:</i> Floor waxes.....	<b>0904</b>		
<b>Floor polishers</b> <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers.....	<b>0113</b>		

---

**Fog machine and liquid fog***Choose among:*

Fog machine

*Use:* Public use items..... 1738

Liquid fog

*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0921**Foil, aluminum***Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping  
products ..... 1139**Foils***Use:* Fencing (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3260**Folding chairs***Use:* Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... 4016**Folding doors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893**Folding high chairs***Use:* High chairs ..... 1555**Folding stairs***Use:* Pull-down or folding stairs ..... 1840**Folding tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, pool or billiard tables  
and television tables or stands) ..... 4057**Folding trays***Use:* Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432**Fondue pots ..... 0462***Also consider:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

**Food dehydrators***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428**Food grinders ..... 0471****Food, pet ..... Do not report****Food processors.....0275****Food slicers***Use:* Slicers and choppers .....0469**Food warmers .....0221****Foods..... Do not report****Foosball or table football***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381**Footbag or kickbag ball***Use:* Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified..... 1200**Football (activity, apparel  
or equipment) .....1211****Footboards***Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified .....4076**Footlockers .....0693****Footstools***Use:* Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....4079**Footwear***If injury occurs during playing of a  
sport or game requiring special  
footwear, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear..... 1615*Also consider:*

Waders

**Foot measuring device***Use:* Public use equipment.....1738

**Foot warmer, electric**

Use: Heating pads, electric ..... **0110**

**Forks**

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) ..... **0417**

**Formaldehyde**

Consult entry for specific product, such as:

Carpets  
Chemicals  
Panels or paneling  
Thermal or sound insulation materials

**Forts, toy**

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes .... **5018**

Also consider:

Treehouses or playhouses

**Fountain pumps**

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ..... **1462**

**Fountains**

Choose among:

Decorative water features, including  
Man-made ponds and fountains ..... **1466**  
Decorative tabletop fountains  
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases  
or urns ..... **0654**  
Drinking fountains ..... **0136**

**Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune**

buggies) ..... **3286**

**Four-square ("squareball")**

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... **3235**

**Fragrance diffuser**

Use: Appliances, other or not specified ..... **0482**

**Frames**

Choose among:

Bed frames  
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified ..... **4076**  
Door frames  
Use: Door sills or frames ..... **1878**  
Picture frames  
Use: Pictures, picture frames or  
wall decorations ..... **0652**  
Window frames  
Use: Window sills or frames ..... **1870**

**Franklin stoves**

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... **0367**

Also consider:

Stovepipes

**Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers**

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers ..... **3250**

**Freezers (separate from refrigerators) ..... **0263******Freezers, ice cream**

Use: Ice cream makers ..... **0274**

**Fresheners, air**

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0973**  
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0974**  
If type of air freshener is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,  
not specified ..... **0975**

**Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

**Fryers, deep**

Use: Deep fryers, electric ..... **0219**

**Fryers, turkey***Choose among:*Electric turkey fryers  
Use: Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**Nonelectric turkey fryers  
Use: Other cookware..... **0465***If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,*Use: Other cookware..... **0465****Frying pans***Choose among:*Electric frying pans or skillets..... **0222**Metal cookware (nonelectric;  
excl. pressure cookers and  
canners) ..... **0460**Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... **0461***If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,*Use: Cookware, not specified ..... **0466****Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.****micro-torches)..... 1688***Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

**Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060****Fuel oils***Choose among:*Diesel fuels ..... **0962**Kerosene ..... **0963**Lamp oils..... **0964***If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*Use: Fuel oils, not specified ..... **0965***Also consider:*

Engine fuels for models

**Fuel storage tanks***Choose among:*Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,  
LP and butane tanks) ..... **0980**Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings ..... **0131***Also consider:*

Gasoline cans

**Fuels for chafing dishes****or fondue pots ..... 0941****Furnaces***Choose among:*Coal furnaces ..... **0309**Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ..... **0318**Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ..... **0310**Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ..... **0311**Floor furnaces (built into floor)..... **0384**

Wood burning furnaces

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified ..... **0322***If type of furnace is not specifically identified,*Use: Furnaces, other or not specified ..... **0322***Also consider:*

Heaters

**Furnishings, workshop ..... 0854****Furniture (beds)***Choose among:*Bassinets or cradles ..... **1537**Bed rails ..... **4075**Bunk beds ..... **0661**Convertible beds, hideaway beds  
or sofa beds ..... **0680**Cots ..... **4069**Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... **1543**Futons ..... **4064**

Inflatable beds

Use: Inflatable furniture..... **4011**Portable cribs ..... **1529**Toddler beds ..... **4082**Waterbeds or water pillows ..... **0662***If type of crib is not**specifically identified,*Use: Cribs, not specified..... **1545***If type of bed is not specified or identified above,*

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified ..... **4076****Furniture casters***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,*Use: Furniture, not specified ..... **4014****Furniture entries continue on next page.**

**Furniture (chairs)***Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs .....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs .....	4016
High chairs .....	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats .....	1535
Recliner chairs .....	0670
Rocking chairs .....	0671
Chairs, other or not specified .....	4074

*Also consider:*

Wheelchairs

**Furniture cleaners**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954

*Also consider:*

Furniture polishes or waxes

**Furniture, doll**

*Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes .... 5018

**Furniture, inflatable ..... 4011****Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools.....	4025
Step stools .....	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks .....	4079
Stools, other or not specified .....	4080

**Furniture (tables)***Choose among:*

Baby changing tables .....	1502
Billiard or pool tables	
<i>Use:</i> Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	1260
Nightstands	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	4057
Television tables or stands.....	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	4057

**Furniture (other)***Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .....	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches) .....	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .....	4056
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .....	0604
Dressers	
<i>Use:</i> Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .....	0604
Entertainment centers	
<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .....	4056
Inflatable furniture .....	4011
Nightstands	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches .....	0679
Other furniture .....	4013
<i>If type of furniture is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Furniture, not specified .....	4014
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Lawn furniture	

**Furniture polishes or waxes.....0905****Furniture safety brackets***If furniture type is unspecified*

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....4056

**Fuses or fuse boxes**

*Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .....4063

**Futons .....4064****Futon bunk bed**

*Use:* Bunk beds.....0661

**G****Gadgets, kitchen**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Galoshes**

Use: Footwear ..... **1615**

**Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... 5019**

Also consider:  
Sports

**Garage door openers, automatic ..... 0138****Garage doors**

Choose among:

Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) ..... **1886**

Automatic garage doors or door openers ..... **0138**

If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,

Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

**Garbage cans**

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... **0413**

**Garbage compactors**

Use: Trash compactors ..... **0252**

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

**Garbage disposers..... 0237**

Also consider:

Incinerators

Trash compactors

**Garden furniture ..... See: Lawn furniture****Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... 1414****Garden or yard tools**

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools ..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool

or workshop tool or not specified

if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified ..... **0893**

**Garden sprayers ..... 1407****Garden tractors ..... 1405****Gardening supplies**

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools and chemicals) ..... **1413**

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

**Gargles**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

**Gargoyles**

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns ..... **0654**

**Gas connectors, flexible**

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

**Gas fumes or gas vapors**

of unknown origin..... **1898**

**Gas hose**

If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise,

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane

LP, and butane tanks) ..... **0980**



**Gas masks**

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618

**Gas pipes, pipe fittings or distribution systems**

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374

**Gas tanks or tank fittings**

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ..... 0980

Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... 0131

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

**Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .....**

1237

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

**Gas-burning products**

Consult entry for specific product.

**Gasoline and gasoline containers**

Choose among:

Gasoline..... 0910

Gasoline cans..... 0981

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ..... 0980

Also consider:

Fuel oils

**Gasoline engines**

Use: Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ..... 0820

**Gates**

Choose among:

Baby gates or barriers ..... 1506

Fences or fence posts ..... 1871

Pet gates

Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) ... 1715

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

**Gazebo**

Use: Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings..... 1817

**Gel candles and gel fuel candles**

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .....0394

**Gel fuel**

Use: Fuel oils, not specified.....0965

**Gel, silica**

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921

**General home or room involvement in fires.....**

1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

**Generators or power plants .....0606**

Also consider:

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

**Geocaching**

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... 1200

**Geothermal unit**

Use: Heat pumps .....0365

**Germicides**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....0954

**GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)**

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles .....4061

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .....4063

**Giftwrap paper**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, , cups, straws, and cardboard products .....1137

**Girdles**

Use: Day wear ..... 1645

**Glass**

*If glass pieces are of unknown*

*or unspecified origin ..... Do not report*

*Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.*

*Also consider:*

Glasses, drinking

**Glass bottles or jars**

*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples ..... 1509

Canning jars or lids ..... 1136

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... 1122

Glass cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware

(nonelectric) ..... 0461

Glass soft drink bottles ..... 1120

Other glass bottles or jars ..... 1134

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,*

Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified .... 1140

*Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

**Glass cutters**

*Choose among:*

Glass bottle cutting equipment ..... 0532

Other manual workshop tools ..... 0881

**Glass doors**

Use:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels ..... 1892

*Also consider:*

Garage doors

**Glass ornaments**

*Choose among:*

Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ..... 1729

Knickknacks, statues, vases

or urns ..... 0654

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations) ..... 1714

**Glass panels**

Use:

Windows and window glass, other

than storm windows ..... 1894

*Also consider:*

Doors

Plastic panels for doors or windows

**Glass shelves**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers

and shelves; not elsewhere

classified ..... 4056

**Glass tubing or test tubes ..... 1124****Glasses (spectacles)**

*Choose among:*

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses

and contact lenses) ..... Do not report

Eye protection devices ..... 1607

Sun glasses

Use: Eye protection devices ..... 1607

**Glasses, 3 Dimensional ("3D Glasses")**

*for watching movies and videos*

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... 0529

**Glasses, drinking ..... 0478****Glasses, field or opera**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... 0529

**Glasses, magnifying**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... 0529

**Glass, architectural**

*Choose among:*

Doors ..... See: **Doors**

Glass panels ..... See: **Glass panels**

Windows ..... See: **Windows**

<b>Glider</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Porch glider or lawn glider Use: Other furniture ..... <b>4013</b> Playground glider Use: Other playground equipment ..... <b>3219</b> Rocker or recliner Use: Chair, recliner ..... <b>0670</b> Hang gliders..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Golf carts</b> ..... <b>1213</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Utility vehicles
<b>Global positioning systems (GPS)</b> Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... <b>0557</b>	<b>Gopher bomb</b> Use: Fireworks ..... <b>1313</b>
<b>Globes</b> Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.. <b>0654</b>	<b>GPS (Global positioning systems)</b> Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... <b>0557</b>
<b>Gloves</b> Use: Clothing accessories..... <b>1647</b>	<b>Grab bars</b> Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... <b>0611</b>
<b>Glow stick (lightstick)</b> Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1381</b>	<b>Grass and leaf catchers (attachments).....</b> <b>1431</b>
<b>Glue guns</b> ..... <b>0869</b>	<b>Grass skiing</b> Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1200</b>
<b>Glue removers</b> Use: Solvents, other or not specified ..... <b>0984</b>	<b>Grass trimmers or edgers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Manual lawn trimmers or edgers..... <b>1450</b> Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... <b>1464</b> <i>If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ..... <b>1447</b>
<b>Glues</b> Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) ..... <b>0909</b>	<b>Graters</b> Use: Slicers and choppers ..... <b>0469</b>
<b>Go-carts</b> ..... <b>3259</b>	<b>Grates, fireplace</b> Use: Fireplace equipment..... <b>0663</b>
<b>Goggles</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Safety goggles Use: Eye protection devices ..... <b>1607</b> Swimming goggles Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... <b>3274</b>	<b>Grave markers</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts)</b> ..... <b>1212</b>	<b>Gravity knives</b> Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... <b>0464</b>
<b>Golf, miniature</b> Use: Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts) ..... <b>1212</b>	<b>Grease (machine or engine)</b> Use: Lubricants ..... <b>0913</b>

**Greenhouse or gardening supplies  
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant  
stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413**

**Griddles, electric ..... 0223**

**Grills (cooking)**

*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... **3218**

Electric grills..... **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use) ..... **3248**

Hibachis

*Use:* Charcoal or wood-burning

grills..... **3218**

Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**

Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**

*If type of grill is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Grills, not specified..... **3249**

*Also consider:*

Stoves

**Grills (for heating or cooling systems)**

*Use:* Ductwork for heating or  
cooling systems (excl. flues) ..... **0371**

**Grinders**

*Choose among:*

Coffee grinders

*Use:* Food grinders..... **0471**

Food grinders ..... **0471**

Leaf grinders

*Use:* Power leaf mulchers and  
grinders..... **1433**

Workshop grinders

*Choose among:*

Power workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers..... **0897**

Manual workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers..... **0898**

*If grinder is not specified as powered or  
manual,*

*Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,  
or polishers, not specified ..... **0899**

**Grinding**

*Use:* In-line skating (activity, apparel,  
or equipment) ..... **3297**

**Grindstones**

*Choose among:*

Nonelectric knife sharpeners..... **0421**

Electric knife sharpeners ..... **0240**

Grinders..... *See:* **Grinders**

**Grocery or shopping carts ..... 1679**

**Grounding devices**

*Use:* Lightning rods or arresters,  
antenna discharge units or other  
grounding devices..... **0706**

**Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)**

*Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles ..... **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

*Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters  
or fuses) ..... **4063**

**Grout or grout sealant**

*Use:* Workshop compounds or  
chemicals ..... **0833**

**Guardrails .....Do not report**

**Gun cabinets or racks**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified..... **4056**

**Gun holster**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Gunpowder or ammunition**

(excl. BBs and pellets) ..... **1935**

**Gun safe**

*Use:* Safes..... **0709**

**Gun scope or laser sight**

*If component part, code the product.*

*If separate from gun,*

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes, or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

**Gun lock***When separate from gun safe**Use:* Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks **0707****Guns***Choose among:*

Bean bag gun

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619**Guns or other firearms ..... **3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**Guns, not specified..... **3253**Glue guns ..... **0869**

Flare gun

Paint ball guns or pellets

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns(incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**

Potato guns

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns(incl. BB guns) ..... **1237***Use:* Flares ..... **1718**

Screw gun

*Use:* Power drills or accessories..... **0855**

Spear gun

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparelor equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

Soldering guns

*Use:* Electric soldering equipment ..... **0866**

Staple guns

*Use:* Heavy-duty workshopstaplers ..... **0834**

Stud or nail guns

*Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers..... **0882**

Stun guns

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619**

Tear gas guns

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619**

Toy guns

*Choose among:*Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... **5015**Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**Other toy guns ..... **5006***If type of toy gun is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Toy guns, not specified..... **1390***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs  
and pellets)**Gymnastics (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1272***Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

**Gyms (apparatus)***Choose among:*Crib mobiles or crib gyms ..... **1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or

other playground climbing apparatus..... **1244****Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or****runoff pipes ..... 1812**

**H****Hacksaws ..... 0894****Hairbrushes**

Use: Combs or hairbrushes,  
unpowered ..... 1638

**Hair beads (beads for use in hair)**

Use: Hair curlers, curling  
irons, clips, and hairpins ..... 1682

**Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913

**Hair clippers and trimmers ..... 1683**

**Hair curlers, curling irons, clips  
and hairpins(incl. bobbypins, clips  
barrettes, headbands, and hairbands) .... 1682**

**Hair dryers ..... 1602****Hair falls**

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... 1605

**Hair grooming equipment or accessories**

Choose among:  
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ..... 1638  
Electric combs ..... 1637  
Hair curlers, curling irons, clips  
and hairpins ..... 1682  
Hair dryers ..... 1602  
Hair picks  
Use: Combs or hairbrushes,  
unpowered ..... 1638  
If type of *comb* is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Combs, not specified ..... 1651  
If type of *hair grooming equipment*  
is not specifically identified,  
Use: Hair grooming equipment or  
accessories, not specified ..... 1662

**Hair picks**

Use: Combs or hairbrushes,  
unpowered ..... 1638

**Hair preparations**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913

**Hairpieces**

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... 1605

**Hairpins**

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,  
clips and hairpins ..... 1682

**Halloween decorations**

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.  
Christmas decorations) ..... 1714

**Hallways (fire)**

Use: General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... 1866  
Use this code only for home fires where  
no consumer product can be identified.

**Hallucinogens**

(Code only for poisonings to children  
under 5.)  
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by  
a victim under age 5 which could lead  
to a poisoning and for which there is  
no current product code ..... 5555

**Halogen floor or table lamps ..... 4070****Hammers**

Choose among:  
Hammers ..... 0827  
Air hammers or jack hammers  
Use: Other portable or  
stationary power tools ..... 0809

<b>Hammer throw</b> <i>Use:</i> Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	<b>Handball (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>
<b>5030</b>	<b>1282</b>
<b>Hammocks.....</b>	<b>Handcuffs</b>
<b>5037</b>	<i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks.....
<b>Hampers, laundry .....</b>	<b>0707</b>
<b>0672</b>	<b>Handrails, railings or banisters .....</b>
<b>Hand cultivators</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Hand grips, bathtub
<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools .....	<b>1829</b>
<b>1403</b>	<b>Handtrucks</b>
<b>Hand garden tools</b>	<i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers .....
<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools .....	<b>1680</b>
<b>1403</b>	<b>Hang gliders (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>
<b>Hand grips</b>	<b>Do not report</b>
<i>Choose among:</i> Bathtub safety handles/grips <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....	<b>Hangers, clothes</b>
<b>0611</b>	<i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers .....
Exercise grips <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	<b>0419</b>
<b>3277</b>	<b>Hardware</b>
<b>Hand lawn mowers</b>	<i>Choose among:</i> Cabinet or door hardware .....
<i>Use:</i> Manual push mowers (unpowered)...	<b>1820</b>
<b>1402</b>	Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....
<b>Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)</b>	<b>1819</b>
(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.) <i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	<b>Harnesses</b>
<b>5555</b>	<i>Choose among:</i> Baby harnesses .....
<b>Hand saws (unpowered) .....</b>	<b>1524</b>
<b>0830</b>	Hunting harnesses <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting) .....
<b>Hand warmer</b>	<b>1895</b>
<i>Use:</i> Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) .....	Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses .....
<b>1742</b>	<b>Do not report</b>
<b>Handbags</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories .....	<b>Harrows (not farm equipment)</b>
<b>1647</b>	<i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) .....
<b>Hatchets or axes .....</b>	<b>1408</b>
<b>1426</b>	<b>Hassocks</b>
	<i>Use:</i> Footstools, ottomans or hassocks .....
	<b>4079</b>

**Hats**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647

*Also consider:*

Clothing

**Haunted house**

*Use:* Amusement attractions  
(including rides) ..... 1293

**Headboards**

*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified..... 4076

**Headgear**

*Use code for specific product  
or activity associated with  
the headgear, e.g., bicycles  
or football.*

**Headphones**

*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units) ..... 0546

**Hearing aids ..... Do not report**

**Heart rate monitor/health tracker**

*Choose among:*  
Medical device ..... **Do not report**  
Personal fitness tracker ..... 0557

**Heat or infrared lamps ..... 1634**

*Also consider:*  
Sunlamps

**Heat pumps ..... 0365**

**Heat tapes, electric ..... 0390**

**Heaters, aquarium**

*Use:* Aquariums or accessories..... 1240

**Heaters, electric**

*Choose among:*

Electric baseboard heaters ..... 0312

Heat pumps..... 0365

Portable electric heaters ..... 0348

Oil-filled heater, electric

*Use:* Portable electric heaters..... 0348

Electric heaters, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0388

**Heaters, gas**

*Choose among:*

Portable gas or LP heaters ..... 0391

Gas or LP heaters, other or  
not specified..... 0392

**Heaters, greenhouse**

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening  
supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant  
stands, tools and chemicals) ..... 1413

**Heaters, other**

*Choose among:*

Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... 0367

Kerosene or oil heaters..... 0399

Outdoor patio heaters and

firepits, manufactured ..... 0394

*If type of heater is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Heaters or heating systems,  
other or not specified ..... 0393

**Heaters, propane (portable)**

*Use:* Portable gas or LP heaters..... 0391

**Heaters, water**

*Choose among:*

Electric water heaters (excl.  
immersion heaters) ..... 0119

Faucet water heaters ..... 0236

Gas water heaters ..... 0118

Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242

Other water heaters ..... 0133

*If type of water heater is specifically  
identified as a spa or pool water heater,*

*Use:* swimming pool equipment (excl.  
chemicals, diving boards, and  
swimming pool slides) ..... 3262

*If type of water heater is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Water heaters, not specified..... 0134



**Heaters, waterbed**

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows ..... 0662

**Heating pads, electric** ..... 0110

**Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)** ..... 1742

**Heating registers or grills**

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371

**Heating/air conditioning systems, combination**

Use: Heat pumps..... 0365

**Hedge trimmers**

Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers..... 1449

Power hedge trimmers ..... 1427

If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1447

**Helicopters (model or toy)**

Choose among:

Riding toys ..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... 5021

**Helium tanks**

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ..... 1138

**Helmets**

Choose among:

Helmet, product or activity related

Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.

Medical helmet..... **Do not report**

Helmet, work-related ..... **Do not report**

Helmet, unspecified

Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647

**Heroin**

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ..... 5555

**Hi-fi equipment**

Choose among:

Amateur two-way radios ..... 0545

Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..... 0555

Record players (self-contained units) ..... 0563

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... 0546

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... 0556

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ..... 0573

If type of radio is not specifically identified,

Use: Radios, not specified ..... 0559

If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified..... 0547

**Hibachis**

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills..... 3218

**Hideaway beds**

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ..... 0680

**High chairs**

Choose among:

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ..... 1556

High chairs ..... 1555

**High jump**

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... 5030

**Hiking**

*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)) ..... **3299**

**Hinges**

*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Hobby horses**

*Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

**Hobby materials and equipment**

*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

**Hockey**

*Choose among:*

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey  
*Use:* Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3245**

Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1279**

Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **5032**

Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3245**

Table or air hockey  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

*If type of hockey is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3272**

**Hoes**

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

**Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands** ..... **0814**

**Hole diggers**

*If powered tool:*

*Use:* Other power garden tools ..... **1409**

*If manual tool, use:*

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

*If not specified if tool is*

*a powered or a manual tool,*

*Use:* Tools, not specified ..... **0893**

**Home equipment, toy**

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ..... **5020**

**Home fires**

*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Hoods, range or oven**

*Use:* Fans..... **0380**

**Hooks**

*Choose among:*

Cabinet or door hooks  
*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks  
*Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ..... **4055**

Fishing hooks  
*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

Picture display hooks  
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

**Hors d'oeuvre picks**

*Use:* Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks..... **0431**

**Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... **1239**

**Horses, rocking**

*Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

**Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... **1257**

**Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)**

*Use:* Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1239**

**Hose/hosiery**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Hoses**

*Choose among:*

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..... **1414**

Fire hoses ..... **Do not report**

**Hot air balloon basket ..... Do not report**

**Hot pads**

*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... **0436**

**Hot pots**

*Use:* Electric kettles or hot pots ..... **0269**

*Also consider:*

Slow cookers

**Hot tubs or home spas..... 0698**

*Also consider:*

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

**Hot water ..... 1934**

**Hot water bottles..... Do not report**

**Hot water heaters..... See: Water heaters**

**Hot water pipes**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

**Hotplates ..... 0224**

**Household cleaners**

*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ..... **0936**

Ammonia, household ..... **0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic..... **0956**

Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**

Drain cleaners..... **0929**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

Germicides

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

Laundry soaps or detergents ..... **0949**

Lye ..... **0969**

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ..... **0931**

Oven cleaners..... **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... **0945**

Scouring cleaners

*Use:* Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**

Scouring pads or steel wool

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... **0977**

Toilet bowl products ..... **0951**

Turpentine ..... **0933**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**

*If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

*Also consider:*

Cleaning equipment

**Houseplants ..... Do not report**

**House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876**

*Code only if materials are being used*

*in construction; otherwise ..... Do not report*

**House fires**

Use: General home or room involvement in fires ..... 1866  
 Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

**Houses, pet**

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ..... 1715

**Hoverboards**

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... 5042

**Human “hamster” balls / human water balls**

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) ..... 1293

**Humidifiers ..... 0304**

Also consider:  
 Vaporizers

**Humidity gauge or monitor**

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical)..... 0477

**Hunting (activity) ..... Do not report****Hunting blind**

Use: Tool shed..... 1887

**Hunting decoys**

If used outside  
 Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... 1465  
 Also consider:  
 Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

**Hunting knives**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

**Hunting platforms**

Use: Tree stands (hunting) ..... 1895

**Hunting safety harness**

Use: Tree stands (hunting) ..... 1895

**Hurdles**

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..... 5030

**Hurricane lamps**

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060

**Hutch**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... 4056

**Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil**

If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.

Otherwise, choose among:

If for use in a motor vehicle,

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ..... 0955

If source unknown or unspecified,

Use: Lubricants ..... 0913

**Hydrochloric acid**

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ..... 0936

**Hypodermic needles or**

**syringes ..... Do not report**

**Hydrogen peroxide**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ..... 5555

**Ice bags (first aid equipment) .....Do not report***Also consider:*Heating or cooling comfort packs  
(nonelectric)**Ice, dry .....0914****Ice crackers***Use:* Bars and bar accessories  
(excl. gymnastic and weight  
lifting equipment) .....4058**Ice cream makers .....0274****Ice crushers.....0270***Also consider:*

Ice picks

**Ice hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment).....1279****Ice makers (separate from  
refrigerators) .....0227****Ice melt or rock salt***Use:* Chemicals not elsewhere classified .. 0921**Ice or snow boating (activity,  
apparel or equipment).....3247****Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers***Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers.....3250**Ice picks.....0427****Ice scrapers***Use:* Manual snow or ice removal  
tools .....1415**Ice skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3255****Ice tea makers***Choose among:*

Electric coffee makers or teapots.....0217

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots.....0405

*If type of ice tea maker is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Coffee makers or teapots,  
not specified .....0452**Igniters, charcoal***Choose among:*

Electric multi purpose lighters..... 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.  
micro-torches ..... 1688*If type of charcoal igniter is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Multi-purpose lighters,  
not specified..... 1690**Immersion blender***Use:* Electric blenders ..... 0215**Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242****Incense***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or  
fresheners ..... 0974**Incinerators ..... 0139****Incubator, chicken***Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines ....1715*If used in an industrial setting,**Use:* Industrial equipment.....2200**Indoor hockey***Use:* Street hockey (activity,  
apparel or equipment)..... 3245

**Infant products***See specific products listed under "Baby"***Infant bathtubs***Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes .....1544**Infant co-sleeper***Use:* Bassinets or cradles ..... 1537**Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542**Infant seats***Use:* Other baby carriers .....1549*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

**Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric .....4008**Infant swaddlers***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric .....4008**Infant travel bed***Use:* Bassinets or cradles ..... 1537**Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ..... 1550****Inflatable furniture .....4011****Inflatable playhouses***Choose among:*

Other playground equipment ..... 3219

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... 1293

**Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) ..... 1325***Also consider:*

Flotation toys

**Inflatable slides (not for water)***Choose among:**For home locale**Use:* Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) ..... 1242*For all other locales**Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides). 1293**Inflatable water slides***Use:* Water slides, backyard/home

(not swimming pool slides) ..... 3294

**Inflatable water trampolines***Use:* Trampolines ..... 1233**Infrared lamps***Use:* Heat or infrared lamps ..... 1634*Also consider:*

Sunlamps

**Ink or ink pads***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... 1650**In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3297****Inner tubes***Choose among:*

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1299

Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3200

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..... 3279

**Insect traps***Choose among:*

Chemical insect traps

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)**Use:* Pesticides .....1926

Insect traps, powered .....1460

**Insecticides or insecticide****vaporizers** *(code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides .....1926**Insect repellent***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides .....1926**Instruments***Choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric

or battery operated .....0565

Musical instruments, not electric or

not battery operated or not specified .....0566

Toy musical instruments .....1344

**Insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulation

materials .....1803

*Also consider:*

Construction materials

**Intercommunication devices***Use:* Telephones or telephone

accessories .....0550

**Interior walls or panels***Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .....1884*Also consider:*

Wood paneling or particleboard

**Internal combustion engines,****non-vehicular** .....0820**Ionizers***Use:* Air purifiers .....0307**Iron salts***Use:* Preparations containing

iron salts ..... 1916

**Ironing boards or covers** ..... 0408**Irons***Choose among:*

Clothing irons ..... 0277

Curling irons

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... 1682

Soldering irons

*Choose among:*

Electric soldering equipment ..... 0866

Nonelectric soldering equipment ..... 0868

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified ..... 0859

Toy irons

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances ..... 5020

Waffle irons, electric ..... 0235

**J****Jack hammers**

*Use:* Other portable or stationary  
power tools .....0809

**Jackets**

*Use:* Outerwear.....1646

**Jack-o-lanterns .....Do not report**

**Jack knives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified .....0464

**Jacks**

*Choose among:*

Games or game parts (excl. marbles  
and computer games).....5019

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....0814

Ski jacks  
*Use:* Snow skiing (activity,  
apparel or equipment) .....3283

**Jambs, door**

*Use:* Door sills or frames .....1878

**Jars ..... See: Bottles**

**Javelin**

*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. jogging or  
running for fitness).....5030

**Jet skiing .....Do not report**

**Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616**

**Jewelry boxes or chests**

*Choose among:*

Jewelry box  
*Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum  
or pressurized containers) ..... 1107

Jewelry armoire  
*Use:* Desks, dressers, chests,  
bureaus, or buffets..... 0604

**Jewelry cleaners, electronic**

*Use:* Appliances, other or not specified ..... 0482

**Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners  
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,  
pine oil, and toilet bowl products).....0954

**Jewelry or beading kits**

*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569

**Jewelry, toy**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381

**Jigsaws (tools) ..... 0875**

**Jogging**

*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel,  
*without equipment*) incl. aerobics  
stretching, walking, jogging,  
running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

**Jointers, power ..... 0807**

**Judo**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 3257



**Jugs***Choose among:*Jars ..... See: **Bottles**

Pitchers

*Use:* Tableware and accessories .....**0474**

Thermal containers

*Use:* Vacuum containers .....**1102**

Vases

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues,  
vases or urns .....**0654****Juicers .....0271***Also consider:*

Blenders

**Jujitsu***Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment).....**3257****Juke boxes***Use:* Record players (self-contained  
units) .....**0563****Jump ropes***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl.  
weight lifting and gymnastic  
equipment).....**3277****Jumper cables***Use:* Automotive tools or accessories .....**0821***Also consider:*

Battery chargers

**Jumpers, baby***Choose among:*

Door jumpers

*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers.....**1508**Jumper-like seats contained in a  
stationary frame or stand*Use:* Baby exercisers.....**1520***Also consider:*

Other baby carriers

**Jungle gyms***Use:* Monkey bars, playground  
gyms or other playground  
climbing apparatus .....**1244**

# K

## Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).....**3257**

## Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment) .....**0573**

## Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .....**1138**

## Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel.....**0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves .....**3230**

Kerosene heaters .....**0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

## Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans .....**0981**

## Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric .....**0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

## Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel, or equipment; excluding trampolines).....**3265**

## Key-opened containers ..... 1116

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

## Keys, key rings or key chains ..... 1643

## Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

## Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

## Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3257**

## Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools ..... **5043**

## Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

## Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere

classified..... **0428**

## Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops..... **1864**

## Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers

(excl. plastic products) ..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars ..... **1123**

Kitchen stools Use: Barstools or kitchen stools .....4025	<b>Knee pads</b> If used for sports, use the appropriate sport activity code. All other knee pads, Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647
<b>Kitchen tables</b> Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....4057	<b>Knee scooter, knee walker</b> Use: Wheelchairs..... Do not report
<b>Kitchen utensils</b> Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....0428 Also consider: Knives Tableware and accessories	<b>Kneelers</b> Use: Benches (excl. work benches) ..... 0687
<b>Kitchens (fire)</b> Use: General home or room involvement in fires .....1866 Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.	<b>Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654</b>
<b>Kites or kite string .....1309</b>	<b>Knife sharpeners</b> Choose among: Electric knife sharpeners ..... 0240 Nonelectric knife sharpeners ..... 0421 If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified, Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... 0444
<b>Kite boarding</b> Use: Surfing (activity, apparel, or equipment) .....1261	<b>Knitting needles</b> Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....1671
<b>Kits, tool</b> Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools).....0835	<b>Knives</b> Choose among: Knives, electric or battery-powered ..... 0218 Knives with replaceable blades ..... 0836 Utility knives Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836 Kitchen utility knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464 Toy knives Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) 1389 All other knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464
<b>Knapsacks</b> Choose among: Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) .....5011 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .....5029	<b>Knobs</b> Use: Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820
<b>Knee boarding</b> Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment).....1264	<b>Kung fu</b> Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3257

**Laboratory chemicals, school..... 0982**

### **Lacquer**

*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... **0960**

### **Lacquer thinner**

*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine)..... **0908**

### **Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1215**

### **Ladders**

*Choose among:*

Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Fire escape ladders

*Use:* Ladders, other or not specified .... **4078**

Stepladders (excl. step stools) ..... **0618**

Step stools ..... **0620**

Swimming pool ladders

*Use:* Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards  
and swimming pool slides) ..... **3262**

Telescoping ladders

*Use:* Extension or straight ladders..... **4077**

Ladders, other or not specified ..... **4078**

*Also consider:*

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

### **Lamp cords**

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. **4070**

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically  
identified,*

*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps ..... **1634**

Sun lamps..... **Do not report**

*Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

**Lamp oils ..... 0964**

## **L**

### **Lamps**

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..... **4070**

Heat or infrared lamps ..... **1634**

Sun lamps ..... **Do not report**

*If type of lamp is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

*Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

### **Landings**

*Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.*

*Use:* Ramps or landings ..... **1843**

### **Lanterns**

*Choose among:*

Flashlights or battery-powered

lanterns ..... **0639**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... **4060**

*Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

### **Lanyard**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Lapidary equipment..... 0533**

### **Laser sight or gun scope**

*If component part, code the product.*

*If separate from gun,*

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes, or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

**Laser pointers ..... 0562**

### **Laser tag**

*Use:* Amusement attractions

(including rides)..... **1293**

*When used at home, also consider:*

Other toy guns ..... **5006**

**Latex gloves**

Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647

**Lather-heating devices**

Use: Electric heaters, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0388

**Lathes, power..... 0805****Laundry chute**

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of  
completed structure)..... 1884

**Laundry equipment**

*Choose among:*

Laundry baskets ..... 0438

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified ..... 1684

Laundry hampers..... 0672

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

Laundry soaps or detergents..... 0949

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... 0648

**Lava lamp**

Use: Other electric lighting equipment ..... 4039

**Lavatories**

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... 0648

**Lawn carts**

Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... 1425

**Lawn darts**

Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).... 3290

**Lawn furniture**

*Choose among:*

Beach chairs or folding chairs..... 4016

Benches (excl. workbenches)..... 0687

Chairs, other or not specified..... 4074

Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... 4057

*If type of lawn furniture is not*

*specifically identified,*

Use: Other furniture ..... 4013

**Lawn mowers**

*Choose among:*

Rotary power lawn mowers

(walk-behind) ..... 1448

Manual push mowers (unpowered) ..... 1402

Riding power lawn mowers..... 1422

*If type of power lawn mower is*

*not specifically identified,*

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.. 1401

*If type of lawn mower is not*

*specifically identified,*

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified ..... 1439

*Also consider:*

Garden tractors

**Lawn trimmers or edgers**

*Choose among:*

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
(excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464

*If type of lawn trimmer or edger is*

*not specifically identified,*

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified..... 1447

**Lawn vacuums ..... 1441****Leaf blowers ..... 1461****Leaf catchers**

Use: Grass and leaf catchers

(attachments) ..... 1431

**Leaf mulchers and grinders,**

**powered ..... 1433**

**Leashes**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ..... **1715**

*Also consider:*

Baby harnesses

**Lens cleaners**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

**Lenses, contact..... Do not report**

**Leotards**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Letter openers**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Levels..... 0878**

**Lids, canning**

*Use:* Canning jars or lids ..... **1136**

**Lifeguard chair or station/tower**

*Choose among:*

Lifeguard chair

*Use:* Chairs, other or not specified ..... **4074**

Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower

*Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)*

*Use:* Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) ..... **3262**

**Life saving flotation device (official USCG-approved)..... Do not report**

**Life vest (for water related activities) ..... Do not report**

**Lifts**

*Choose among:*

Automotive lifts

*Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ... **0814**

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)..... **1889**

Escalators ..... **1890**

Ski lifts

*Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3283**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... **0814**

Stair lift

*Use:* Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts) ..... **1889**

*If other lift designed to transport people,*

*Use:*

Elevators or other lifts (excl.

escalators, hoists, jacks,

fork lifts and automotive lifts) ..... **1889**

**Light bars, movie**

*Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

**Light boxes**

*Choose among:*

Non-photography light box

*Use:* Other electric lighting equipment... **4039**

Photography light box

*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.

chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

**Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree**

**lights) ..... 0627**

**Light fixtures, electric**

*Choose among:*

*If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,*

*Use:* Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps

or other attached light fixtures ..... **0628**

*If light fixture location is unspecified,*

*Use:* Electric lighting equipment,

not specified ..... **4041**

**Light shields, eye**

*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... **1607**

**Light timers**

Use: Electric timers..... 0710

**Lighter fluids**..... 0940

**Lighters**

Choose among:

Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... 1604

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters ..... 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.  
micro-torches)..... 1688

*If type of multi-purpose lighter is not  
specifically identified,*

Use: Multi-purpose lighters,  
not specified..... 1690

*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter  
or a cigarette lighter,*

Use: Lighters, not specified ..... 1687

**Lighting equipment/lights**

Choose among:

Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps  
or other attached light fixtures ..... 0628

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment... 4039

Flashlights or battery-powered  
lanterns ..... 0639

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. 4070

*If type of floor lamp is not specifically  
identified,*

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... 4071

Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... 4060

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas  
tree lights) ..... 0627

Light fixture, electric, attached to wall  
or ceiling

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging  
lamps or other attached light fixtures. 0628

Light fixtures, electric, location  
unspecified

Use: Electric lighting equipment,  
not specified..... 4041

Night-lights ..... 1533

Outdoor electric lighting equipment ..... 1452

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip..... 1452

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment... 4039

Trouble lights or extension work  
lights..... 0877

Other electric lighting equipment ..... 4039

*If type of electric lighting equipment  
is not specifically identified,*

Use: Electric lighting equipment,  
not specified..... 4041

*If type of lighting equipment is not  
specifically identified,*

Use: Lighting equipment,  
not specified..... 4042

Also consider:

Christmas tree lights

Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas  
tree lights)

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna  
discharge units or other grounding**

devices ..... 0706

<b>Lights, Christmas tree</b> ..... 1711	<b>Lockers</b> ..... 1726
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)	
<b>Lime</b>	<b>Locks</b>
<i>Choose among:</i>	Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... 0707
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... 1053	<b>Loft beds</b>
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ..... 1445	Use: Bunk beds..... 0661
<b>Lines, fishing</b>	<b>Log splitters</b> ..... 1457
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... 3223	<b>Logs, non-wood</b>
	Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663
<b>Linens</b>	<b>Lollipop stick</b>
<i>Choose among:</i>	Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137
Bed linens	
Use: Sheets or pillowcases ..... 4051	<b>Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving</b>
Table linens ..... 0651	Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... 0569
<b>Liniments or rubbing compounds</b> ..... 1915	
<b>Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</b>	<b>Lotions, skin care</b>
<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical         burns to children under 5.)</i> ..... 1927	<i>(Code only for poisonings or chemical         burns to children under 5.)</i>
<b>Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings</b>	Use: Cosmetics..... 1913
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... 0131	<b>Lotion or soap dispensers</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>	Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428
Pipes	
<b>Living rooms (fire)</b>	<b>Loudspeakers</b>
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ..... 1866	Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... 0546
Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product can be identified.</u>	<b>Louvers</b>
<b>Loading docks</b>	Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ..... 0638
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... 1817	



**LP gas (liquid propane) products***Choose among:*

Butane or LP gas meters.....	<b>0623</b>
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	<b>3248</b>
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .....	<b>0392</b>
Portable gas or LP heaters.....	<b>0391</b>
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .....	<b>0131</b>

**Lubricants ..... 0913***Also consider:*

Personal/medical lubricants  
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

**Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623****Luggage carriers**

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..... **1680**

**Lumber/boards***If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....

*Otherwise..... Do not report*

**Lunch boxes or pails..... 1719****Lye..... 0969**

# M

## Machetes

Use: Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0464

## Machine oils

Use: Lubricants..... 0913

## Macrame

Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing  
or jump ropes and kite string) ..... 0852

## Magazine racks or bookends..... 0692

## Magazines

Use: Books, magazines, albums or  
scrapbooks ..... 4047

## Magnets

Choose among:  
If magnet is component of another  
product, consult entry for that product  
If refrigerator magnet  
Use: Kitchen gadgets ..... 0428  
Magnet letters  
Use: Kitchen gadgets ..... 0428  
Magnetic balls  
Use: Building sets ..... 1345  
If magnet of unknown or unspecified  
origin,  
Use: Kitchen gadgets ..... 0428  
Also consider:  
Toys

## Magnifying glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes or magnifying  
glasses..... 0529

## Mailboxes, home

Use: Decorative yard equipment,  
excluding water features..... 1465

## Make-up

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

## Make-up mirrors

Choose among:  
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.  
lighted make-up mirrors) ..... 4004  
Lighted make-up mirror..... 1625

## Make-up, toy

Choose among:  
If not applied to the body or  
if identified as toy,  
Use: Toy make-up kits or  
cosmetics (excl. mirrors) ..... 5013  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)  
If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),  
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

## Mallets

Choose among:  
Croquet mallets  
Use: Croquet (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1208  
Hammers ..... 0827  
Polo mallets  
Use: Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment)..... 1239

Manicuring devices..... 1659

## Manila folders

Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags,  
cups, straws and cardboard products) .... 1137

Mannequin ..... Do not report

## Mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 4056

**Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480**

**Manufactured/Mobile homes ..... 1841**

**Marathon**

Choose among:

Marathon events/races

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. jogging or  
running for fitness)..... **5030**

Marathon training (not the actual  
event/race)  
Use: Exercise (activity and  
apparel without equipment) ..... **3299**

**Marbles ..... 1354**

**Marching bands / drum corps**

Use: Sports or recreational  
activity, not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

**Marijuana**

(Code only for poisonings to children  
under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by  
a victim under age 5 which could lead  
to a poisoning and for which there is  
no current product code..... **5555**

**Markers, sewing**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

**Marking pens**

Use: Pens and pencils..... **1685**

**Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 3257**

**Masking tape**

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..... **0927**

**Masks**

Choose among:

Costumes or masks ..... **1342**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity,  
apparel or equipment)..... **1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity,  
apparel or equipment;  
excl. flotation devices) ..... **3274**

**Massage devices or vibrators**

**(excl. shower attachments)..... 1610**

**Matches**

Choose among:

Matchbooks..... **1728**

Wooden matches..... **1730**

If type of match is not specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified..... **1731**

**Mats**

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers  
(excl. jumpers, bouncers and  
exercisers) ..... **1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures  
or accessories; excl. enclosures,  
spigots and towel racks) ..... **0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight  
lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or  
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity,  
apparel or equipment)..... **1272**

Playground mats, manufactured

Use: Other playground equipment..... **3219**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads  
(excl. mattress covers or pads)..... **1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens ..... **0651**

Yoga mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight  
lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

**Mattress covers or mattress pads,  
nonelectric**

Use: Other bedding ..... 4054

**Mattress covers or mattress pads,  
electric**

Use: Electric blankets or sheets ..... 0132

**Mattresses***Choose among:*Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... 5029

Futons ..... 4064

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.  
camping mattresses) ..... 4009

Waterbeds or waterpillows ..... 0662

*If type of mattress is not  
specifically identified,*

Use: Mattresses, not specified ..... 4010

*Also consider:*

Air mattresses

**Mauls**

Use: Hammers ..... 0827

**Measuring spoons or cups**Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428**Meat skewers**

Use: Food skewers ..... 0429

**Meat slicers**

Use: Slicers and choppers ..... 0469

**Mechanical bull**

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ... 1293

**Mechanical drawing toys**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381

**Mechanical pencils**

Use: Pens and pencils ..... 1685

**Medical equipment, toy**Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances ..... 5020**Medical thermometers.....Do not report****Medications***(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)**Choose among:*

Antihistamines ..... 1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... 1923

Aspirin substitutes ..... 1930

Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... 1915

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin  
substitutes, iron preparations  
and antihistamines) ..... 1927

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications ..... 1932

Preparations containing iron salts ..... 1916

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,  
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations  
and antihistamines) ..... 1931

Other drugs or medications ..... 1932

*If type of medication is not  
specifically identified,*Use: Drugs or medications,  
not specified ..... 1929*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

**Medicine balls**Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight  
lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... 3277**Medicine cabinets**Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... 4056**Medicine dropper .....Do not report**

**Megaphone**

Choose among:

Amplified or powered megaphone

Use: Other sound recording,  
reproducing, or receiving equipment... **0573**

Non-amplified megaphone

Choose among:

Cheerleading (activity, apparel or  
equipment (excl. batons) ..... **3254**Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381****Mermaid tail**Use: Swimming (activity, apparel,  
or equipment) ..... **3274****Merry-go-rounds**

Choose among:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... **1293**Other playground equipment..... **3219****Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) ..... 1112**

Also consider:

Containers with key openers

Pressurized containers

Self-opening containers

**Metal cutting shears**Use: Other manual workshop tools ..... **0881****Metal detector**

Choose among:

Security check metal detector

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Non-security metal detector

Use: Other portable or stationary  
power tools ..... **0809****Metal or plastic molding sets ..... 1319****Metal polishes, tarnish removers  
or preventatives ..... 0931****Metal, sheet**

If being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**Otherwise..... **Do not report****Meters**

Choose among:

Butane or LP gas meters ..... **0623**

Utility meters or "smart" meters

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires ..... **1866**Otherwise, use..... **Do not report****Methyl alcohol ..... 0915****Methyl salicylates**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .... **1915****Microphones..... See: Sound equipment****Microscopes**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,

microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529****Microwave ovens ..... 0264****Micro-torches**

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters..... **1689**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.  
micro-torches) ..... **1688**If type of multi-purpose lighter is not  
specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters,

not specified..... **1690**Cigarette or pipe lighters..... **1604**If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter  
or a cigarette lighter,Use: Lighters, not specified ..... **1687****Mills, salt or pepper**

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474****Miniature Christmas tree lights**Use: Christmas tree lights..... **1711**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

<b>Minibikes, powered</b> ..... 5035	<b>Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>	<i>Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744</i>
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)	
Mopeds	
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles	
Scooters/skateboards, powered	
	<b>Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)</b>
	<i>Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... 5021</i>
<b>Mirrors or mirror glass</b>	<b>Modeling clay</b>
<i>Choose among:</i>	<i>Use: Molding compounds ..... 1376</i>
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)..... 4004	<i>Also consider:</i>
Lighted make-up mirrors..... 1625	Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)
	Ceramics supplies or equipment
<b>Miter saws, powered</b>	
<i>Use: Power saws, other or not specified ... 0895</i>	<b>Mold test kits</b>
	<i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921</i>
<b>Mittens</b>	
<i>Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647</i>	<b>Molding compounds..... 1376</b>
<b>Mitts, oven</b>	<b>Molding sets</b>
<i>Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads..... 0436</i>	<i>Use: Metal or plastic molding sets ..... 1319</i>
	<i>Also consider:</i>
<b>Mixers</b>	Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) <i>for baseboard/trim/wall molding</i>
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric mixers ..... 0231	
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428	
	<b>Money</b>
<b>Mixing bowls</b>	<i>Choose among:</i>
<i>Choose among:</i>	Coins ..... 1686
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ..... 0435	Paper money..... <b>Do not report</b>
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)..... 1123	Play/pretend money
	<i>Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances ..... 5020</i>
<b>Mobile/manufactured homes..... 1841</b>	
	<b>Money clips</b>
	<i>Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647</i>
<b>Mobiles</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	<b>Money machines / ATMs</b>
Art mobiles	<i>Use: Public equipment, not elsewhere classified ..... 1738</i>
<i>Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ..... 0654</i>	
Crib mobiles or crib gyms ..... 1526	

**Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)***Choose among:*Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**Photographic equipment (excl.  
chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536***If unknown whether radio or video,*Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555****Monkey bars, playground gyms or  
other playground climbing apparatus..... 1244****Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... 3215***Also consider:*

Scooters/skateboards, powered

**Mops***Choose among:*Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**

Steam mops

*Use:* Appliances, other or not specified. **0482**

Toy mops

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances ..... **5020****Mosquito netting***Use:* Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029****Moth balls***(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides ..... **1926****Motocross bike***Choose among:*Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles  
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;  
excl. mopeds, and minibikes) ..... **5036**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or  
accessories..... **5033****Motor boats ..... Do not report****Motor scooters, licensed ..... Do not report****Motor scooters, unlicensed ..... See: Scooters****Motor vehicles, automotive ..... Do not report****Motorbikes***Choose among:*Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... **3215**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail  
bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036***Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

**Motorcycles (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy motorcycles..... See: **Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021****Motorized vehicles (two wheels)***Choose among:*Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... **3215**Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... **5042**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail  
bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036***Also consider:*

Hoverboards

**Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)***Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) .....	3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .....	3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .....	3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) .....	3287
Go-carts .....	3259
Golf carts .....	1213
Motor vehicles, automotive .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .....	1744
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .....	1744
Scooters/skateboards, powered .....	5042
Utility vehicles .....	5044

*Also consider:*

Hoverboards  
Scooters/skateboards, powered  
Snowmobiles

**Motors, electric**

*If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.*

*If motor is separate, use:*

Electric motors (separate) .....	0819
----------------------------------	------

**Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1258****Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories..... 5033***Also consider:*

Bicycles and accessories  
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

**Mousetraps**

<i>Use:</i> Animal traps .....	1432
--------------------------------	------

**Mouthwashes or mouth rinses**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

<i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products .....	2640
---	------

**Movie equipment**

<i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .....	0536
--	------

**Moving walks..... 1891****Mowers, lawn***Choose among:*

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) .....	1448
Manual push mowers (unpowered) .....	1402
Riding power lawn mowers .....	1422

*If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> Power lawn mowers, not specified .....	1401
--	------

*If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,*

<i>Use:</i> Lawn mowers, not specified .....	1439
--	------

*Also consider:*

Garden tractors

**MP3 players**

<i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .....	0573
--	------

**Mud buggies**

<i>Use:</i> Dune buggies/beach buggies .....	3288
--	------

**Mufflers***Choose among:*

Mufflers (neck)	
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories .....	1647
Vehicle mufflers .....	See: <b>Motorized vehicles</b>

**Mugs**

<i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .....	0474
---	------



**Mulch***Choose among:*

Organic mulch

*Use:* Fertilizers, not specified ..... **1023**Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used  
on a playground*Use:* Greenhouse or gardeningsupplies (excl. plant stands, tools,  
hoses, sprayers, and chemicals)..... **1413**Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a  
playground*Use:* Other playground equipment ..... **3219****Mulchers, leaf***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders,powered ..... **1433****Muriatic acid***Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners andbattery acids) ..... **0936****Music boxes or chimes ..... 1734****Music stands***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and

television tables or stands) ..... **4057****Musical instruments***Choose among:*Musical instruments, not electric or notbattery operated or not specified ..... **0566**

Musical instruments, electric

or battery operated ..... **0565**Toy musical instruments ..... **1344****Musical instrument case***Use:* Musical instruments, not electric ornot battery operated or not specified ..... **0566***If instrument case is known to be for**electric instrument or a toy,**Choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric

or battery operated ..... **0565**Toy musical instruments ..... **1344**

**N****Nail brushes**

Use: Manicuring devices ..... 1659

**Nail files**

Use: Manicuring devices ..... 1659

**Nail guns or stud drivers ..... 0882****Nail polishes or other fingernail preparations**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

**Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... 1819****Napkins**

Choose among:

Table linen ..... 0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137

**Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)**

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932

**Necklaces**

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616

**Neckties**

Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647

**Needlecraft kits**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671

**Needles, knitting**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671

**Needles, medical..... Do not report****Needles, sewing**

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ..... 1669

**Needles, unspecified**

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ..... 1669

**Negligees**

Use: Nightwear ..... 1644

**Nets, fishing**

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

**Netting, mosquito**

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

**Newspapers**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137

**Nickel cadmium batteries**

Use: Batteries ..... 0884

**Nightwear ..... 1644****Night lights ..... 1533****Night stands**

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

**Night sticks ..... Do not report****Nipples**

Use: Baby bottles or nipples..... 1509

**Nitrates (fertilizers)**

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals  
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053

**Noise plugs**

Use: Ear protection devices..... 1617

**Non-glass bottles or jars**

(excl. baby bottles) ..... 1127

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

**Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered**

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... 1327

**Notebooks**

Use: Books, magazines, albums  
or scrapbooks ..... 4047

**Nozzles**

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots ..... 0699

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..... 1414

**Nunchuka**

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 3257

**Nursery lamps**

Use: Electric table lamps, floor  
lamps or desk lamps..... 4071

Also consider:

Night lights

**Nurses' kits, toy**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances..... 5020

**Baby nursing pillow**

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) ..... 4050

**Nutcrackers**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified..... 0428

**Nuts**

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... 1819

**Nylons**

Use: Day wear ..... 1645

## O

**Obstacle course**

*When no other more specific product included:*

Use: Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

**Office machines**

*Use:* Business and office machines ..... **0571**

*Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and  
electronic games)

**Official USCG-approved Life saving flotation device ..... Do not report****Oils**

*Choose among:*

Baby oil

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

Bath oils

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

Cooking oils ..... **Do not report**

Fuel oils

*Choose among:*

Diesel fuels ..... **0962**

Kerosene ..... **0963**

Lamp oils ..... **0964**

*If type of fuel oil is not*

*specifically identified,*

*Use:* Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Lamp oils ..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

*Use:* Lubricants..... **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Liniments or rubbing  
compounds ..... **1915**

**Oil tanks**

*Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl.  
propane, LP and butane  
tanks)..... **0980**

**Oil warmer**

*Use:* Liquid room deodorizer or freshener . **0973**

**Open side floors or floor openings**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side  
floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

**Openers, bottle..... 0422**

*Also consider:*

Can openers

**Openers, box**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades ..... **0836**

*Also consider:*

Knives

Scissors

**Openers, can or container**

*Choose among:*

Can openers, electric..... **0213**

Can openers, manual ..... **0401**

Containers with key openers ..... **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers  
on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... **1103**

*If type of can opener is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Can openers, not specified..... **0453**

**Openers, door**

*Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door  
openers (excl. garage  
doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or  
door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

**Openers, letter**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils)..... **1650**

**Opera glasses**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes or magnifying  
glasses..... **0529**

**Optical equipment**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes or magnifying  
glasses..... **0529**

**Oral hygiene products**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.) ..... **2640**

**Oral irrigators**

Use: Toothbrushes, electric or oral  
irrigators..... **Do not report**

**Ornaments**

Choose among:  
Artificial Christmas trees..... **1701**  
Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**  
Christmas tree lights ..... **1711**  
Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**  
Electric Christmas decorations  
(excl. Christmas tree lights ..... **1736**  
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas  
decorations) ..... **1714**

**Ottomans**

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... **4079**

**Outdoor awnings or shutters ..... 1808**

**Outdoor carpeting**

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting  
(excl. runners)..... **0613**

**Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... 1452**

**Outdoor furniture**

Choose among:  
Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**  
Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**  
Chairs, other or not specified ..... **4074**  
Stools  
Choose among:  
Barstools or kitchen stools ..... **4025**  
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..... **4079**  
Step stools ..... **0620**  
Stools, other or not specified ..... **4080**  
Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) ..... **4057**  
If type of outdoor furniture is  
not specifically identified,  
Use: Other furniture ..... **4013**

**Outerwear ..... 1646**

**Outlets, electrical**

Use: Electrical outlets or  
receptacles..... **4061**

**Oven-related products**

Oven cleaners..... **0942**  
Cooking or roasting bags  
Choose among:  
Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**  
Paper bags..... **1128**  
Hoods  
Use: Fans..... **0380**  
Broiler pans  
Use: Metal cookware ..... **0460**  
Oven racks  
See: Ovens

**Oven cleaners ..... 0942**

**Ovens***Choose among:*Electric ranges or ovens (excl.  
counter-top ovens)..... **0278**Gas ranges or ovens ..... **0279**Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**Counter-top ovens, broilers or  
toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**

Dual fuel ovens

Use: Other ranges or ovens ..... **0280**Microwave ovens ..... **0264**

Roaster ovens

Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or

toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**Other ranges or ovens..... **0280***If type of oven is not specifically identified,*Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281****Oxyacetylene torches**Use: Cutting torches ..... **0874****Oxygen tanks***Choose among:*Cutting torches..... **0874**Scuba diving (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1275**

## P

**Pacifiers or teething rings ..... 1525**

### **Packs, back**

*Choose among:*

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... **1527**

Book bags or back carriers  
(excl. baby carriers, luggage  
and camping equipment) ..... **5011**

Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

### **Paddle ball**

*Use:* Squash, racquet ball or paddle  
ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3256**

### **Paddles, table tennis**

*Use:* Table tennis (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1269**

**Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... 0707**

### **Pads**

*Choose among:*

Asbestos pads  
*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or  
hot pads ..... **0436**

Ink pads  
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... **1650**

Mattress pads  
*Use:* Other bedding ..... **4054**

Playpen pads  
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads  
(excl. mattress covers or  
mattress pads) ..... **1542**

Saddle pads  
*Use:* Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

*Also consider:*

Mats

### **Pagers**

*Use:* Telephones or telephone  
accessories..... **0550**

### **Pails**

*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Diaper pails ..... **1528**

Lunch boxes or pails ..... **1719**

Toy pails or toy buckets

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares, and appliances ..... **5020**

### **Paint ball (activity)**

*Use:* Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

### **Paint ball guns or pellets**

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

### **Paint**

*Choose among:*

Paints, varnishes or shellacs ..... **0960**

*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

### **Paint removers**

*Choose among:*

Chemical paint removers  
*Use:* Paint or varnish removers;  
paintbrush cleaners  
(excl. turpentine) ..... **0972**

Powered paint removers  
*Use:* Other portable or stationary  
power tools..... **0809**

### **Paint sets**

*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

### **Paint sprayers, powered**

*Use:* Painting equipment, powered  
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ..... **0887**

*Also consider:*

Aerosol containers

**Paintbrushes or rollers***Choose among:*Manual paintbrushes or rollers ..... **0925**Powered painting equipment  
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ..... **0887***If not specified as powered,**Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ..... **0925****Paint thinners or varnish thinners****(excl. turpentine) ..... 0908****Paintbrush cleaners***Use:* Paint or varnish removers;paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... **0972****Painting equipment, powered (incl.  
sprayers, rollers or brushes).....****0887****Paintings***Use:* Pictures, picture frames orwall decorations ..... **0652****Pajamas***Use:* Nightwear ..... **1644****Pallets/skids***Use:* Wooden containers ..... **1125****Pallet jacks***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... **0814****Panelboards, circuit breakers,  
ground fault circuit interrupters  
or fuses.....****4063****Panel doors***Choose among:*Glass doors or doors with glass panels... **1892**Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893***Also consider:*

Panels or paneling

**Panels or paneling***Choose among:*Ceilings and walls (interior part of  
completed structure) ..... **1884**Plastic panels for doors or  
windows ..... **1854**Wood paneling and particleboard ..... **1885****Panini or sandwich press***Use:* Electric grills ..... **3229****Pans***Choose among:*

Broiler pans (oven)

*Use:* Metal cookware ..... **0460**Chafing dishes or fondue pots ..... **0462**

Electric appliances

Corn poppers ..... **0212**Deep fryers ..... **0219**Frying pans or skillets ..... **0222**Griddles..... **0223**Kettles or hot pots ..... **0269**Waffle irons ..... **0235**

Frying pans

*Choose among:*Frying pans or skillets, electric..... **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers

and canners) ..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware

(nonelectric) ..... **0461**Pressure cookers or canners ..... **0412**Slow cookers..... **0268**Other cookware..... **0465***If type of pan is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466****Pants***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Pantyhose***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Paper bags..... 1128****Paper clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pensand pencils)..... **1650**



---

<b>Paper cups</b> Use: Drinking glasses ..... <b>0478</b>	<b>Parkas</b> Use: Outerwear..... <b>1646</b>
<b>Paper cutters</b> ..... <b>1654</b> Also consider: Scissors	<b>Parking meter</b> Use: Public use equipment..... <b>1738</b>
<b>Paper money</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b> If toy paper money, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1381</b>	<b>Particleboard</b> Use: Wood paneling and particleboard ..... <b>1885</b>
<b>Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products</b> Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... <b>1137</b>	<b>Partitions</b> Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>4056</b>
<b>Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</b> ..... <b>1137</b>	<b>Party favors</b> ..... <b>1720</b>
<b>Paper shredders</b> Use: Business and office machines ..... <b>0571</b>	<b>Pasta makers</b> Use: Food processors..... <b>0275</b>
<b>Paper towel holder</b> Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>0428</b>	<b>Patios</b> Choose among: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... <b>1817</b> Floors or flooring materials ..... <b>1807</b>
<b>Paraffin</b> Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ..... <b>0463</b>	<b>Patio chairs</b> Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... <b>4016</b> Also consider: Chairs
<b>Parallel bars</b> Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)..... <b>1272</b>	<b>Patio heaters</b> Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ..... <b>0394</b>
<b>Parasail or paraglider</b> If Motorized ..... <b>Do not report</b> If non-motorized, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1200</b>	<b>Patio lights, fuel-burning</b> Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... <b>4060</b>
<b>Paring knives or parers</b> Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>0464</b>	<b>Patio tables</b> Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... <b>4057</b>
	<b>Patio umbrella base</b> Use: Umbrellas ..... <b>1660</b>

---

**Paving stones or pavers***If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... 1876**Otherwise..... Do not report***PCP***(Code only for poisonings to children  
under 5.)**Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by  
a victim under age 5 which could lead  
to a poisoning and for which there is  
no current product code..... 5555***Peashooters***Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) ..... 5001***Pedal-powered adult vehicles****(3 or more wheels) ..... 3202****Pedestals***Use: Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands)..... 4057***Peelers***Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428***Peignoirs***Use: Nightwear ..... 1644***Pellet guns***Use: Gas, air or spring-operated  
guns (incl. BB guns) ..... 1237**Also consider:**BBs or pellets***Pellet stoves***Use: Other grills or stoves ..... 3233***Pellets***Choose among:**Pellets for air guns**Use: BBs or pellets ..... 1936**Pellets for pellet stoves**Use: Other grills or stoves ..... 3233***Pencils***Use: Pens and pencils ..... 1685***Pencil sharpeners***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils)..... 1650***Pendant watches***Use: Watches..... 1622***Pendants***Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616***Penknives***Use: Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0464***Pens and pencils..... 1685****Pens, tear gas***Use: Personal protection devices ..... 1619***Pepper shakers or mills***Use: Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474***Pepper spray***Use: Personal protection devices ..... 1619***Perfume***(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)**Use: Cosmetics..... 1913***Personal protection devices ..... 1619****Personal transporters (stand-up)***Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... 5042***Personal watercraft, powered ... Do not report**

**Pesticides and pesticide containers**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) ..... 1926

**Pet doors**

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) .... 1715

**Pet food**..... Do not report

**Pet gates**

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ..... 1715

**Pet supplies**

Choose among:

Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ..... 1715

Veterinary medicines  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)..... 1914

**Pew**

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... 0687

**Phonograph records** ..... 0530

**Phonographs**

Use: Record players  
(self-contained units) ..... 0563

**Phosphates (fertilizers)**

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals  
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053

**Photocopying machines**

Use: Business and office machines ..... 0571

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

**Photographic chemicals** ..... 0926

**Photographic equipment (excl.**

**chemicals and projectors)**..... 0536

**Piano**

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified ..... 0566

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... 0565

**Piano bench**

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... 0687

**Pickleball**

Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel, or equipment)..... 3235

**Picks**

Choose among:

Ice picks ..... 0427

Picks/pickaxes  
Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks ..... 0431

**Picnic baskets**

Choose among:

Plastic baskets  
Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... 1145

Portable food or beverage coolers..... 3250

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified..... 1145

Wooden containers ..... 1125

If type of picnic basket is not specified,

Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141

**Picnic tables**

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

**Picture-hanging wire**

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ..... 0652

**Pictures, picture frames or wall**

**decorations**..... 0652

**Piers** ..... Do not report

**Piggy banks**

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns **0654**

**Pillars/columns**

*If indoors,*

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... **1884**

*If outside (not in MVA),*

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ..... **1865**

**Pillowcases**

Use: Sheets or pillowcases ..... **4051**

**Pillows**

*Choose among:*

Pillows (excl. water pillows) ..... **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows ..... **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**

**Pill cutters ..... Do not report**

**Pills**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Choose among:*

Antihistamines ..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

*If type of pill is not specifically identified,*

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1931**

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

**Piñata sticks**

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

**Piñatas**

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Pinball machines**

*Choose among:*

Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... **1293**

Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... **0557**

**Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant**

**preparations ..... 0945**

**Pins**

*Choose among:*

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips

and hairpins ..... **1682**

Pins (jewelry)

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

Safety pins ..... **1554**

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) ..... **1551**

Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)..... **1669**

**Pipe cleaners (for crafting)**

Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

**Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)**

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

**Pipe lighters**

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... **1604**

**Pipes***Choose among:*Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts  
or runoff pipes..... **1812**

Flue pipes

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

Metal pipes

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**Smoking pipes (Code only for poisoning to  
children under 5.)*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a  
victim under age 5 which could lead to  
a poisoning and for which there is no  
*current product code* ..... **5555**

Stovepipes

*Use:* Metal chimneys, stovepipes  
of flues ..... **0373****Pipe snake***Use:* Drain snakes ..... **0880****Pistols, toy**..... See: **Toy weapons****Pitchers***Use:* Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474****Pitchforks***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403****Pizza cutter***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **0428****Planes or planers***Use:* Awls, chisels or planes..... **0870****Plant foods***Use:* Plant foods or fertilizers for  
potted plants ..... **1445****Plant stands***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands)..... **4057****Planters***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies  
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,  
tools and chemicals) ..... **1413****Plants, trees and****shrubs (living)** ..... **Do not report****Plants, artificial***Use:* Artificial flowers or plants..... **0653****Plaster***If being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction  
materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876***If part of a completed structure,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior  
part of completed structure) ..... **1884***If being used as an art supply,**Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569***Otherwise*.....**Do not report****Plasterboard/drywall***If being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction  
materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876***If part of a completed structure,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior  
part of completed structure) ..... **1884***Otherwise*.....**Do not report**

**Plastics**

*If plastic parts or pieces are of  
unknown or unspecified  
origin .....*

**Do not report**

*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails ..... **1143**

Plastic bags ..... **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples ..... **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) ..... **1127**

*If type of plastic bottle or jar is*

*not specifically identified,*

*Use: Bottles or jars, not specified* ..... **1135**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-  
rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ..... **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses

*Use: Drinking glasses* ..... **0478**

Plastic curtains

*Use: Draperies, curtains or*

*shower curtains (fabric*

*or plastic)* ..... **0617**

Plastic flatware

*Use: Flatware (excl. knives)* ..... **0417**

Plastic molding sets

*Use: Metal or plastic molding*

*sets* ..... **1319**

Plastic panels for doors or windows ..... **1854**

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags) ..... **1131**

Other specified plastic products ..... **1145**

**Plate glass panels**

*Use: Windows and window glass,  
other than storm windows* ..... **1894**

*Also consider:*

Doors

**Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)**

*Use: Tableware and accessories*

(excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

**Plates, paper**

*Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products)* ..... **1137**

**Platform tennis**

*Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle*

*ball (activity, apparel or equipment)* ..... **3256**

**Platforms**

*Choose among:*

Hunting platforms

*Use: Tree stands (hunting)* ..... **1895**

Porches, balconies, open-side

floors or floor openings ..... **1817**

Scaffolding ..... **1816**

**Playhouses**

*Use: Treehouses or playhouses* ..... **1234**

**Play/pretend money**

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,*

*housewares, and appliances* ..... **5020**

**Play tents or tunnels**

*Use: Children's play tents, play*

*tunnels or other enclosures* ..... **1322**

**Play sand (for sandboxes)**

*Use: Playground equipment, not specified* ..... **3273**

**Play yards**

*Use: Playpens and play yards* ..... **1513**

**Players, record or tape***Choose among:*

Record players (self-contained units) ..... 0563

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... 0546

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... 0556

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ..... 0573

*If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified..... 0547**Playground equipment***Choose among:*

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus ..... 1244

Seesaws or teeterboards..... 1243

Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)..... 1242

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)..... 3246

Other playground equipment..... 3219

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground  
*Use:* Other playground equipment ..... 3219*If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Playground equipment, not specified..... 3273**Playhouses***Use:* Treehouses or playhouses..... 1234**"Playing ball"***Use:* Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... 3236**Playing cards***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles) ..... 5019**Playpen pads***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads ..... 1542**Playpens and play yards**..... 1513**Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches**..... 0857**Plugs (earplugs)***Use:* Ear protection devices..... 1617**Plow, snow***Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.***Plugs, wall***Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061**Plumbing pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374**Plungers***Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... 0881**Pneumatic door closers***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820**Pocketbooks***Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647**Pocketknives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464**Pocket bikes***Use:* Minibikes, powered..... 5035**Pocket watches***Use:* Watches..... 1622**Podiums***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057**Pogo sticks**..... 1310

**Pokers**

Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663

**Pole vault**

Use: Track and field (activity,  
apparel or equipment;  
excl. jogging or running  
for fitness) ..... 5030

**Poles**

Choose among:

Fishing poles

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. fishing  
knives) ..... 3223

Playground poles

Use: Other playground  
equipment ..... 3219

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground  
equipment and telephone  
poles) ..... 1865

Poles, festivity

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.  
Christmas decorations) ..... 1714

Tent poles

Use: Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... 5029

**Police batons** ..... Do not report

**Polish**

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or  
cleaners ..... 0978

Floor waxes ..... 0904

Furniture polishes or waxes ..... 0905

Metal polishes; tarnish removers  
or preventatives ..... 0931

Nail polishes

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913

Shoe polishes ..... 0932

Other polishes ..... 0958

If type of polish is not

specifically identified,

Use: Polishes, not specified ..... 0959

**Polishers**

Choose among:

Floor buffers or waxers ..... 0113

Rock polishers

Use: Lapidary equipment ..... 0533

Shoe polishers, electric ..... 1613

Workshop polishers

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers ..... 0897

Manual workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers ..... 0898

If workshop polisher is not specified as  
powered or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,  
or polishers, not specified ..... 0899

**Polo**

Choose among:

Horseback riding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 1239

Water polo (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3276

**Pom-poms**

Use: Cheerleading (activity, apparel or  
equipment; excl. batons) ..... 3254

**Ponchos**

Use: Outerwear ..... 1646

**Pool (game)**

Use: Billiards or pool (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... 1260

**Pool alarm**

Use: Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals) ..... 3262

**Pool chemicals**

Use: Swimming pool chemicals ..... 0938



**Pools, swimming or wading***Choose among:*Above-ground swimming pools  
(excl. portable pools) ..... **3221**Built-in swimming pools ..... **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

*Use:* Portable swimming pools ..... **5043**Portable swimming pools ..... **5043**

Swimming pools, in ground

*Use:* Built-in swimming pools ..... **3251**

Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards,  
and swimming pool slides) ..... **3262***If swimming pool only described as  
“wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and  
portability not known,**Use:* Portable swimming pools ..... **5043***If type of swimming pool is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Swimming pools, not specified ..... **1284***Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

**Poppers, electric corn** ..... **0212****Pop (soda) bottles/cans** ..... *See:* **Soft drink  
containers****Pop-top lids***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g.,  
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... **1103****Porches, balconies, open side floors  
or floor openings** ..... **1817****Portable food or beverage  
coolers** ..... **3250****Portable media player***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing,  
or receiving equipment ..... **0573****Portable products***Consult entry for specific product.***Post hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools ..... **1409***If manual tool, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403***If not specified if tool is**a powered or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified ..... **0893****Posts (excl. fence posts)***If the post is part of sports or game  
equipment, use the code for that  
activity. Otherwise, use:*Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,  
pole vaults, playground equipment  
and telephone poles) ..... **1865***Also consider:*

Fences and fence posts

**Potash***Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for  
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053****Potato guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns) ..... **1237****Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads** ..... **0436****Potpourri** ..... *See:* **Air Fresheners****Potpourri pots, electric***Use:* Slow cookers ..... **0268**

**Pots***Choose among:*

Cooking pots

*Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462

Corn poppers, electric ..... 0212

Deep fryers, electric..... 0219

Frying pans or skillets, electric ..... 0222

Griddles, electric ..... 0223

Kettles or hot pots, electric ..... 0269

Potpourri pots, electric

*Use:* Slow cookers..... 0268

Pressure cookers or canners..... 0412

Slow cookers ..... 0268

Waffle irons, electric ..... 0235

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and

canners)..... 0460

Nonmetal cookware (non-

electric) ..... 0461

Other cookware ..... 0465

*If type of cooking pot is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified..... 0466

Flower pots

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. hoses,

sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

**Pottery supplies***Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... 0569

**Potting soil***Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

**Potty chairs***Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

*Use:* Toilets..... 0649

Potty chairs (child) or training

seats ..... 1535

**Powder compacts***Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647*Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

**Power adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

**Power plants***Use:* Generators or power plants..... 0606*Also consider:*

Residential alternative energy systems

for on-site power generation

(e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for

residential power generation)

**Power-operated products***Consult entry for specific product.***Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated..... 0482**Power strips***Use:* Surge suppressors or power strips ... 4083**Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring

systems (excl. panelboards,

receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

**Power tools, other or not specified***Use:* Other portable or stationary

power tools..... 0809

*Also consider:*

Saws

**Power washers / sprayers***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere

classified ..... 0888

**Powered riding toys..... 1330****Prefabricated chimneys***Use:* Metal chimneys, stovepipes

or flues ..... 0373

**Preparations containing iron salts**

*(Code only for poisonings  
to children under 5.)*..... 1916

**Prescription drugs**..... See: **Drugs****Presoaks, laundry**

*Use: Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes)* ..... 0952

**Presses, printing**

*Use: Business and office machines* ..... 0571

**Pressure cookers or canners** ..... 0412**Pressure washers / sprayers**

*Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere  
classified* ..... 0888

**Pressurized containers**

*Choose among:*  
Aerosol containers ..... 1133  
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;  
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft  
drink bottles and cans) ..... 1138

*These codes should always be used  
regardless of contents if an aerosol  
or pressurized container contributed  
to the injury.*

**Pretend electronics, tools, housewares**

**and appliances**..... 5020

**Price tag**

*Use: Public equipment,  
not elsewhere classified* ..... 1738

**Printers, computer**

*Use: Business and office machines* ..... 0571

**Printing presses, photocopiers or  
duplicating machines**

*Use: Business and office machines* ..... 0571

**Probes, worm**

*Use: Fishing (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. fishing knives)*..... 3223

**Processors, food**..... 0275

*Also consider:*  
Blenders

**Projectors** ..... 0549**Propane, LP or butane gas tanks**

**or fittings** ..... 0131

*Also consider:*  
Pipes  
Tanks, fuel storage

**Propane-fueled products**

*Choose among:*  
Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... 4060  
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor  
use) ..... 3248  
Gas or LP heaters, other  
or not specified..... 0392  
Portable gas or LP heaters ..... 0391  
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings ..... 0131

**Propane heaters (portable)**

*Use: Portable gas or LP heaters*..... 0391

**Props, theater**

*Code the specific product if known  
(e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)  
If unknown type of theater prop: . Do not report*

**Protection devices***Choose among:*

Alarms

*Choose among:*

Burglar alarms ..... 0704

Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712

Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702

Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712

Ear plugs

*Use:* Ear protection devices ..... 1617

Ear protection devices ..... 1617

Eye protection devices ..... 1607

Gas masks

*Use:* Respiratory protection devices..... 1618

Goggles

*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... 1607

Pepper Spray

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... 1619

Personal protection devices ..... 1619

Respiratory protection devices ..... 1618

Safety goggles

*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... 1607

Stun guns

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... 1619

Tear gas guns or pens

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... 1619**Pruning or trimming equipment*****Power* pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Lawn trimmers or edgers,

powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464

Power hedge trimmers ..... 1427

Weedwackers

*Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers,

powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464

Other power pruning or trimming

equipment..... 1454

*If type of power pruning or trimming  
equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified..... 1456

[Pruning or trimming equipment continued next column]

***Manual* pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers ..... 1449

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450

Other manual pruning or trimming  
equipment ..... 1453*If type of manual pruning or  
trimming equipment is not  
identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified ..... 1455*If type of pruning or trimming equipment  
is not specifically identified as power  
or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified..... 1447**Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms***(Code only for poisonings to children  
under 5.)**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by  
a victim under age 5 which could lead  
to a poisoning and for which there is  
no current product code..... 5555**Public address systems***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units) ..... 0546**Public use items, not elsewhere****classified..... 1738****Pucks, hockey***Choose among:*Field hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1295

Floor or indoor hockey

*Use:* Street hockey (activity,  
apparel or equipment)..... 3245Ice hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1279Roller hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 5032Street hockey (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 3245*If type of hockey puck is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or  
equipment), not specified..... 3272

**Pugil sticks**

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3257

**Pulleys**

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... 0814

**Pull-down or folding stairs** ..... 1840

**Pulls, cabinet**

Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..... 1820

**Pull-top can openers**

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... 1103

Also consider:

Metal containers

**Pull toys**

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..... 1326

**Push toys**

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..... 1326

**Pumps**

Choose among:

Aquarium pumps

Use: Aquariums or accessories ..... 1240

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ..... 1462

Bicycle pumps

Use: Bicycles or accessories

(excl. mountain or all-terrain

bicycles) ..... 5040

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ..... 0980

Heat pumps ..... 0365

Pumps, not elsewhere classified ..... 1462

Swimming pool pumps

Use: Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards

and swimming pool slides) ..... 3262

**Punching bags**

Use: Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1207

Also consider:

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Punk**

Use: Wooden matches ..... 1730

**Purifiers**

Choose among:

Air purifiers ..... 0307

Water purifiers (appliances)

Use: Water softeners or

conditioners (appliances) ..... 0125

**Purses**

Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647

**Putty knife**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

**Puzzles**

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) ..... 5019

**Q****Quidditch**

*Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel,  
or equipment) ..... **3235**

**Quilts**

*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or  
comforters..... **0667**

**Quilt cutters**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

**Quoits**

*Use:* Horseshoes (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1257**

## R

### Racing cars, toy

*Choose among:*

Riding toys ..... See: **Riding toys**  
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021**

### Rackets/Racquets

*Choose among:*

Badminton (activity, apparel  
 or equipment)..... **3222**  
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball  
 (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **3256**  
 Table tennis (activity, apparel  
 or equipment)..... **1269**  
 Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ... **3284**  
*If type of racket is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or*  
*equipment), not specified* ..... **3236**

### Racks

*Choose among:*

Cabinets, racks, room dividers and  
 shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**  
 Bicycle racks  
*Use: Bicycles or accessories*..... **5040**  
 Clothes racks  
*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and*  
*shelves, not elsewhere classified* ..... **4056**  
 Drying racks  
*Use: Clotheslines or clothes*  
*drying racks (excl. poles)*..... **1821**  
 Magazine racks or bookends..... **0692**  
 Oven racks  
*See: Ovens*  
 Tie racks, belt racks or other  
 clothes hangers ..... **0419**  
 Tool racks  
*Use: Workshop furnishings*..... **0854**  
 Towel racks or bars ..... **0657**

### Racquet ball

*Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle*  
*ball (activity, apparel or equipment)* ..... **3256**

**Radial arm saws**..... **0843**

**Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators)** ..... **0379**

### Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

*Use: Portable electric heater* ..... **0348**

### Radio batteries

*Use: Batteries* ..... **0884**

### Radios

*Choose among:*

Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**  
 Radios (self-contained units;  
 excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**  
 Stereo or hi-fi components or  
 accessories (excl.  
 self-contained units)..... **0546**  
*If type of radio is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Radios, not specified* ..... **0559**  
*Also consider:*  
 Clock radios

**Rafts** ..... **Do not report**

### Rafts, toy

*Use: Flotation toys, (excl. official*  
*life saving devices)* ..... **3279**

### Rail buggies

*Use: Dune buggies* ..... **3288**

### Railings

*Use: Handrails, railings or banisters* ..... **1829**  
*Also consider:*  
 Bathtubs or showers

### Rails, bed

*Use: Bed rails*..... **4075**

### Raincoats

*Use: Outerwear*..... **1646**

**Rakes**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403

**Ramps or landings ..... 1843**

*Code only if part of a staircase or used in place of a staircase.*

*When an injury involves a ramp that was built specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating, use the product code for the specific activity.*

**Ramps, car**

Use: Automotive tools or accessories ..... 0821

**Range hoods**

Use: Fans ..... 0380

**Range pads**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... 0436

**Ranges / Stoves**

*Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... 0278

Gas ranges or ovens ..... 0279

Coal or wood-burning stoves..... 0367

Dual fuel gas/electric range

Use: Other ranges or ovens) ..... 0280

Other ranges or ovens)..... 0280

*If other type of range is not specifically identified,*

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281

*Also consider:*

Microwave ovens

**Rat poison**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

Use: Pesticides ..... 1926

**Ratchet wrenches**

Use: Pliers, wire cutters

or wrenches ..... 0857

**Rattles, baby ..... 1517****Razor blades**

Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers..... 1661

**Razor knives or cutters**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..... 0836

**Razors**

*Choose among:*

Nonelectric razors or shavers ..... 1661

Electric razors or shavers ..... 1664

*If type of razor is not specifically identified,*

Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... 1667

**Reamers ..... 0858****Rebar**

*If being used in construction,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876

*Otherwise ..... Do not report*

**Receivers, stereo**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ... 0546

*Also consider:*

Sound equipment

**Receptacles**

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... 4061

**Reciprocating saw**

Use: Sabre saws..... 0864

**Recliner chairs ..... 0670****Reclining feeding seat, infants**

Use: Attachable high chairs ..... 1556

**Record cleaners**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ... 0546



**Record players***Choose among:*Record players (self-contained units) ..... **0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546***If type of record player is not**specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ....* **0547****Recorders, tape***Choose among:*Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..... **0556***If type of tape recorder is not**specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ....* **0547****Recording tapes..... 0531****Records, phonograph ..... 0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use: Recording tapes ..... 0531***Refrigerators ..... 0276****Refuse bins***Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ..... 0413***Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371***Registers, cash***Use: Business and office machines ..... 0571***Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)..... 0574****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote controlled models..... See: Models****Removers***Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners ..... **0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers

*Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners**(excl. turpentine) ..... 0972*

Powered paint or varnish removers

*Use: Other portable or stationery power tools..... 0809*Rust removers..... **0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... **0977**

Tar removers

*Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... 0978*

Tarnish removers

*Use: Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ..... 0931*

Wax removers

*Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954***Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation.....4084****Resistance bands***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) ..... 3277***Respiratory protection devices ..... 1618****Retaining walls..... Do not report**

**Ribbons, not specified**

Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

**Rice Cooker**

Use: Slow cookers ..... **0268**

**Rides, amusement**

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)... **1293**

Also consider:

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

**Riding, horseback**

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1239**

**Riding toys**

Choose among:

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... **1327**

Powered riding toys ..... **1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles) ..... **1398**

If type of riding toy is not

specifically identified,

Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified ..... **5005**

Also consider:

Scooters

Wagons

**Rifles**

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**

Toy rifles

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**

Other toy guns ..... **5006**

If type of toy gun is not

specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified ..... **1390**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

**Rings**

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ..... **4055**

Gymnastic rings

Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1272**

Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

Key rings

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains ..... **1643**

Teething rings

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings ..... **1525**

**Rinse aid, dishwasher**

Use: Dishwasher detergents ..... **0934**

**Rinses, hair**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Rinses, mouth**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

**Roasting bags**

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... **1139**

Paper bags ..... **1128**

Plastic bags ..... **1130**

**Roasting pans**

Choose among:

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware ..... **0465**

Metal cookware (nonelectric;

excl. pressure cookers and

canners) ..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-

electric) ..... **0461**

If type of roasting pan is not

specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Robes**

Use: Nightwear ..... **1644**

**Robots**

Choose among:

*Industrial use**Use: Industrial equipment..... Do not report**Toy robots**Use: Dolls, plush toys, and**action figures ..... 1394**All other robots**Use: Computers (equipment**and electronic games ..... 0557***Rock climbing***Use: Mountain climbing (activity,**apparel or equipment) ..... 1258***Rock polishers or tumblers***Use: Lapidary equipment..... 0533***Rock salt or ice melt***Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified .. 0921***Rock wall climbing***Use: Sports and recreational activity,**not elsewhere classified) ..... 1200***Rocketry sets ..... 1314****Rockets***Choose among:**Fireworks ..... 1313**Rocketry sets ..... 1314**Also consider:**Toy weapons***Rocking chairs ..... 0671***Also consider:**Recliner chairs***Rocking horses***Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered**(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... 1327**Also consider:**Riding toys***Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)***Use: Sport or recreational activity,**not elsewhere classified..... 1200***Rods***Choose among:**Drapery or curtain rods,**hooks or rings ..... 4055**Lightning rods or arresters,**antenna discharge units**or grounding devices ..... 0706**Rods or bars (metal)**Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374***Roller / creeper***Use: Other manual workshop tools..... 0881***Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 5032****Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3216***Also consider:**In-line skating***Rollers, exercise***Use: Exercise equipment (excl.**weight lifting and gymnastic**equipment) ..... 3277***Rollers, paint***Choose among:**Manual paintbrushes or rollers ..... 0925**Powered painting equipment (incl.**sprayers, rollers or brushes) ..... 0887**If not specified as powered, use:**Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ..... 0925***Rolling pins***Use: Kitchen gadgets,**not elsewhere classified..... 0428*

**Roofs..... Do not report****Roofing materials)***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876***Otherwise..... Do not report***Room deodorizers or fresheners***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974***If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified..... **0975****Room dividers or screens***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056****Rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Rope ladders***Use:* Ladders, other or not specified ..... **4078***Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

**Rope lights***Use:* Other electric lighting equipment ..... **4039****Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string)..... 0852***Also consider:*

Jump ropes

Kites or kite string

Mountain climbing

Stretch cords or stretch straps

**Rope swings***Use:* Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings) ..... **3246****Rotary cutters***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades ..... **0836****Rotisseries..... 0241****Rotary tillers***Use:* Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ..... **1408****Roulette***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles) ..... **5019****Routers, power ..... 0804****Routers, wireless (computer)***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... **0557****Rubber bands***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650****Rubbers***Use:* Footwear..... **1615***Also consider:*

Waders

**Rubbing alcohol***(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915****Rubbing compounds***Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915****Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment) ... 3234**

**Rug cutters**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

**Rugs**

*Choose among:*

Runners, throw rugs or doormats  
(excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**

*If type of rug is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676**

**Rug shampooers ..... 0114**

**Rug shampoos**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners  
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

**Rulers**

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens  
and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Runners, throw rugs or doormats**

**(excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612**

**Running**

*Choose among:*

Exercise (activity or apparel,  
*without equipment*) incl.  
aerobics, stretching, walking,  
jogging, running (excl. track  
and field) ..... **3299**

Track and field (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. jogging or  
running for fitness)..... **5030**

**Runoff pipes**

*Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, down-  
spouts or runoff pipes ..... **1812**

**Rust preventatives ..... 0961**

**Rust removers..... 0937**

# S

## Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 3260

**Sabre saws** ..... 0864

**Sacks** ..... See: **Bags**

## Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... 1200

## Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1239

**Safes** ..... 0709

## Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

## Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices ..... 1607

## Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting) ..... 1895

## Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..... 1820

**Safety pins**..... 1554

**Sail boats**..... Do not report

## Salts, iron

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Use: Preparations containing iron salts ..... 1916

## Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474

## Sandals

Use: Footwear..... 1615

## Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified 3273

## Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

## Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools ..... 0862

Power sanders ..... 0803

If sander is not specifically identified as *electric*, use:

Manual filing or sanding tools ..... 0862

## Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809

## Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances ..... 5020

## Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies..... 3288

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

## Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools..... 0862

Sandwich press Use: Electric grills .....	3229	<b>Saws</b> Choose among:	
		Band saws .....	0842
<b>Sanitary facilities, portable</b>		Bench or table saws .....	0841
Use: Toilets .....	0649	Chain saws .....	1411
<b>Sanitizers, hand (gel or liquid)</b> (Code only for poisonings to children under 5)		Chop saws Use: Power saws, other or not specified .....	0895
Use: Other drugs or medications .....	1932	Circular saws Use: Portable circular power saws .....	0832
<b>Sanitizing preparations</b> Choose among:		Hacksaws .....	0894
Ammonia, household .....	0930	Hand saws (unpowered) .....	0830
Bleaches, non-cosmetic .....	0956	Jigsaws .....	0875
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations .....	0945	Mitre saws, powered Use: Power saws, other or not specified .....	0895
Toilet bowl products .....	0951	Portable circular power saws .....	0832
<b>Satellite dishes</b> Use: Outdoor antennas (separate) .....	0561	Radial arm saws .....	0843
<b>Saucepans</b> Choose among:		Reciprocating saws Use: Sabre saws .....	0864
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .....	0460	Sabre saws .....	0864
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .....	0461	Power saws, other or not specified .....	0895
If type of saucepan is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified .....	0466	Table or bench saws .....	0841
<b>Saucers</b> Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .....	0474	If type of saw is not specifically identified, Use: Saws, not specified .....	0845
<b>Saunas</b> .....	1612	<b>Scaffolding</b> .....	1816
Also consider:		<b>Scalers, fish</b> Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	0464
Hot tubs or home spas		<b>Scales</b> Choose among:	
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)		Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales) .....	4068
<b>Savate</b> Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) .....	3257	Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales) .....	4066
<b>Sawhorses</b> Use: Workshop furnishings .....	0854	Baby scales .....	1515
		<b>Scarves</b> Use: Clothing accessories .....	1647
		<b>School equipment</b> .....	2300
		<b>School laboratory chemicals</b> .....	0982

**Science kits or toys**

*Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits..... 1393

*Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

**Scissors**

*Choose among:*

Manual scissors ..... 0420

Electric scissors ..... 0232

*If type of scissors is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Scissors, not specified..... 0450

*Also consider:*

Manicuring devices

**Sconces**

*Use:* Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ..... 0463

**Scooters**

*Choose among:*

Hoverboards

*Use:* Scooters/skateboards, powered ... 5042

Standup scooter, unpowered..... 1329

Standup scooter/skateboard, powered.... 5042

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)

*Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

*Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744

Personal transporters (stand-up)

*Use:* Scooters/skateboards, powered ... 5042

*If not specified as powered, use:*

Scooters, unpowered..... 1329

*Also consider:*

Motorbikes

Motorized vehicles

Mopeds

Electrical bicycles

**Scouring products**

*Choose among:*

Scouring cleansers

*Use:* Abrasive cleaners..... 0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

**Scrapbooks**

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... 4047

**Scrapers**

*Choose among:*

Floor scrapers

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

Ice scrapers

*Use:* Manual snow or ice removal tools..... 1415

Wallpaper scrapers

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

*If type of scraper is not specified,*

*Use:* Other manual workshop tools..... 0881

**Screen doors**

*Use:* Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893

**Screens**

*Choose among:*

Fireplace screens

*Use:* Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Room screens (room dividers)

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... 4056

Screen doors

*Use:* Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893

Screens or screen stands (film)

*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536

Window screens..... 1828

**Screwdrivers ..... 0828****Screws**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... 1819

**Scrub brushes**

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480



<b>Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1275</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Snorkeling	<b>Seat warmer</b> <i>Use:</i> Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric..... 1742
<b>Scythes</b> <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403	<b>Security barriers</b> <i>Use:</i> Window or door security barriers..... 1888 <i>Also consider:</i> Fences or fence posts
<b>Sealants</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..... 0955 Caulking or spackling compounds..... 0920 Deck/wood sealants <i>Use:</i> Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960 Driveway or concrete sealants <i>Use:</i> Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833	<b>Seed and fertilizer spreaders..... 1430</b>  <b>Seesaws or teeterboards ..... 1243</b>  <b>Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... 1103</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Key-opened containers
<b>Seam rippers</b> <i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671	<b>Seltzer bottles ..... See: Bottles</b>
<b>Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ..... 1714</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Christmas decorations	<b>Septic tanks</b> <i>Use:</i> Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks... 1818
<b>Seats</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ..... 1558 Bathtub seats <i>Choose among:</i> Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)..... 1557 Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings) <i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified .... 4074 Car seats (for infants or children) ..... 1519 Infant seats <i>Use:</i> Other baby carriers ..... 1549 Seats, not specified <i>Use:</i> Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074 <i>Also consider:</i> Chairs Jumpers, baby	<b>Sequin (from unknown source)</b> <i>If source of sequin is known, code that product;</i> <i>Otherwise,</i> <i>Use:</i> Art and ceramics supplies or equipment..... 0569
	<b>Serrated edges of boxes</b> <i>Use:</i> Cardboard products..... 1114
	<b>Service stations, toy</b> <i>Use:</i> Doll houses and other play scenes ... 5018
	<b>Serving bowls</b> <i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474
	<b>Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671</b>

**Sewing kits**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

**Sewing machines or accessories ..... 0112**

**Sewing machines, toy**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ..... **5020**

**Sewing needles**

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ..... **1669**

**Sex toy**

Use: Massage devices or vibrators ..... **1610**

**Shades**

Choose among:  
Lamp shades ..... See: **Lighting Equipment**  
Window shades  
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ..... **0638**

**Shakers, salt or pepper**

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... **0474**

**Shampooers, rug ..... 0114**

**Shampoos**

Choose among  
Hair shampoos  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**  
Carpet or upholstery shampoos  
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

**Shapers, power ..... 0808**

**Sharpeners, knife**

Choose among:  
Electric knife sharpeners ..... **0240**  
Nonelectric knife sharpeners ..... **0421**  
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,  
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified ..... **0444**

**Sharpeners, pencil**

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

**Shavers**

Choose among:  
Nonelectric razors or shavers ..... **1661**  
Electric razors or shavers ..... **1664**  
If type of shaver is not specifically identified,  
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified ..... **1667**

**Shaving cream heaters**

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ..... **0388**

**Shears**

Choose among:  
Metal cutting shears  
Use: Other manual workshop tools ..... **0881**  
Pruning or trimming equipment ..... See: **Pruning, etc.**  
Scissors  
Choose among:  
Electric scissors ..... **0232**  
Manual scissors ..... **0420**  
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,  
Use: Scissors, not specified ..... **0450**

**Sheds**

Use: Tool sheds ..... **1887**

**Sheet metal**

If being used in construction,  
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
Otherwise ..... **Do not report**

**Sheets***Choose among:*

Sheets or pillowcases ..... 4051

Electric sheets

*Use:* Blankets or sheets, electric ..... 0132

Rubber sheets

*Use:* Other bedding ..... 4054**Shellacs***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs ..... 0960**Shelves***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers, and shelves, not

elsewhere classified ..... 4056

**Shingles***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... 1876*Otherwise* ..... **Do not report****Ships (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy ships ..... See: **Riding Toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... 5021

**Shirts***Use:* Day wear ..... 1645**Shoelace fasteners (for infants)** ..... 1539**Shoe polishers, electric** ..... 1613**Shoe polishes** ..... 0932**Shoes or shoelaces***If injury occurs during play of a sport or  
game requiring special shoes, use code  
for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear ..... 1615**Shopping cart covers***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl  
mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542**Shopping carts***Use:* Grocery or shopping carts ..... 1679**Shorts***Use:* Day wear ..... 1645**Shot put***Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. jogging or  
running for fitness) ..... 5030**Shovels***Choose among:*

Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403

Manual snow or ice removal tools ..... 1415

Toy shovels

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances ..... 5020**Shower caps***Use:* Clothing accessories ..... 1647**Shower chairs***Use:* Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074**Shower curtains***Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower  
curtains (fabric or plastic) ..... 0617**Shower curtain rods***Use:* Drapery or curtain rods ..... 4055**Showers***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.  
fixtures or accessories;  
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots  
and towel racks) ..... 0611*Also consider:*

Bathtub or shower enclosures

**Shower enclosures***Choose among:*

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... 0610

*If type of shower enclosure is**not specifically identified,**Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... 4030**Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl.

fixtures or accessories; excl.

enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Shower Chairs

*Use:* Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074**Shower heads***Use:* Faucets or spigots..... 0699**Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ..... 1433**Shredders, food***Use:* Slicers and choppers..... 0469**Shrubs, live ..... Do not report****Shuffleboard (activity, apparel****or equipment)..... 3261****Shutters***Choose among:*

Outdoor awnings or shutters ..... 1808

Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters..... 0638

**Shuttlecocks***Use:* Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3222**Sickles***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403**Sidewalks..... Do not report****Siding materials***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... 1876*Otherwise.....Do not report***Signs***Choose among:*Traffic signs..... **Do not report**

Other signs (excl. traffic signs)

*Use:* Public use items, not elsewhere classified..... 1738**Signal flares***Use:* Flares..... 1718**Silica gel***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... 0921**Sills***Choose among:*

Door sills or frames ..... 1878

Window sills or frames..... 1870

**Silver polishes***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ..... 0931**Silverware***Use:* Flatware (excl. knives)..... 0417**Sinks***Choose among:*

Sinks (excl. faucets)..... 0648

Toy sinks

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ..... 5020

**Sizing**

*Use:* Fabric treatment products  
(excl. spot removers, cleaning  
fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... **0952**

**Skateboards**

*Choose among:*  
Skateboards ..... **1333**  
Scooters/skateboards, powered ..... **5042**  
*Also consider:*  
Hoverboards

**Skating**

*Choose among:*  
Ice skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3255**  
In-line skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3297**  
Roller skating (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3216**  
*If type of skating is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Skating (activity, apparel or  
equipment), not specified ..... **3217**  
*Also consider:*  
Hockey

**Skeet shooting (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. guns and  
ammunition) ..... 3203**

**Skewers**

*Use:* Food skewers ..... **0429**

**Skids/pallets**

*Use:* Wooden containers ..... **1125**

**Ski boarding**

*Use:* Snow boarding (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **5031**

**Skiing**

*Choose among:*  
Grass skiing  
*Use:* Amusement attractions  
(incl. rides) ..... **1293**  
Jet skiing ..... **Do not report**  
Snow skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3283**  
Snow boarding (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **5031**  
Water skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1264**

**Ski jacks**

*Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3283**

**Ski lift**

*Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3283**

**Skillets**

*Choose among:*  
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.  
pressure cookers and canners) ..... **0460**  
Electric frying pans or skillets ..... **0222**  
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... **0461**  
*If type of skillet is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

**Skin care products**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Cosmetics..... **1913**

**Skirts**

*Use:* Day wear ..... **1645**

**Sky diving (activity, apparel or  
equipment)..... Do not report**

**Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary**

*Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

**Skylight**

Use: Windows or window glass,  
other than storm windows..... 1894

**Slacklining**

Use: Sport or recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... 1200

**Slacks**

Use: Day wear ..... 1645

**Slap bracelet**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381

**Sledgehammers**

Use: Hammers..... 0827

**Sleds ..... 1217**

Also consider:  
Snow disks  
Snow boarding  
Toboggans

**Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants**

Use: Blankets, nonelectric .....4008

**Sleeping bags ..... 3252****Sleepwear**

Use: Nightwear ..... 1644  
Also consider:  
Clothing

**Slicers, food**

Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469  
Also consider:  
Food processing machines

**Slide projectors or viewers**

Use: Projectors ..... 0549

**Slides**

Choose among:

Inflatable slides (not for water) home  
locale

Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl.  
swimming pool slides)..... 1242

Inflatable slides(not for water) all  
other locales

Use: Amusement attractions  
(including rides) ..... 1293

Slides or sliding boards (excl.  
swimming pool and water slides)..... 1242

Swimming pool slides ..... 1277

Water slides

Choose among:

Water slides, backyard/home  
(not swimming pool slides) ..... 3294

Water slides, public (stationary  
amusement rides) ..... 3295

Water slides, other and  
not specified..... 3293

Slides (photographic/film)

Use: Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and  
projectors) ..... 0536

**Sliding glass doors**

Use: Glass doors or doors with  
glass panels ..... 1892

**Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... 1352****Slipcovers..... 0650****Slippers**

Use: Footwear..... 1615

**Slips**

Use: Day wear ..... 1645

**Slot machines**

Use: Vending machines (excl. car  
washing machines ..... 1733

**Slow cookers..... 0268**

**“Smart” meter or utility meter***If fire involvement,**Use: General home or room**involvement in fires..... 1866**Otherwise, use..... Do not report***Smart phones***Use: Telephones or telephone**accessories..... 0550***Smelling salts***(Code only for poisonings or  
chemical burns to children under 5.)**Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932***Smoke alarms***Use: Fire or smoke alarms ..... 0702***Smoke bombs***Use: Fireworks..... 1313***Smoke hood (for emergency escape)***Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) .. 0711***Smoking materials***(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)**Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a  
victim under age 5 which could lead to a  
poisoning and for which there is no current  
product code..... 5555***Sneakers***If injury occurs during play of a sport  
or game requiring special sneakers,  
use code for that sport.**If not,**Use: Footwear ..... 1615***Snorkeling***Use: Swimming (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. flotation  
devices) ..... 3274**Also consider:**Scuba diving***Snow blowers..... See: Snow throwers****Snow boarding (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 5031****Snow boating***Use: Ice or snow boating (activity,**apparel or equipment)..... 3247***Snow cone machine***Use: Appliances, other or not stated ..... 0482***Snow disks ..... 1274***Also consider:**Sleds**Snow boarding**Toboggans***Snow globe***Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .. 0654***Snow plows***Snow plow should be coded according to  
what it is attached to.***Snow shovels***Choose among:**Manual snow or ice removal tools ..... 1415**Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403***Snow skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 3283***Also consider:**Snow boarding***Snow throwers or blowers ..... 1406****Snow tubing (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1299****Snowmobiles (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ..... 1290****Snowshoes***Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel**or equipment)..... 3283*

**Snowsuits**

Use: Outerwear..... 1646

**Soap dishes**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

**Soap or lotion dispensers**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... 0983**

Also consider:  
Detergents

**Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1267****Sockets, electrical**

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ..... 4061

**Socks/Sox**

Use: Day wear ..... 1645

**Soda bottles/cans**

Choose among:

Soft drink bottles

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles ..... 1120

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ..... 1127

If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135

Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ..... 1112

**Soda machine for home use**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Sofa beds**

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ..... 0680

**Sofas, couches, davenports, divans**

or studio couches ..... 0679

**Soft drink can tabs/openers**

If not attached to the can,

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... 1103

If attached to the can,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112

**Soft drink containers**

For Soft drink bottles,

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles ..... 1120

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127

If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... 1135

For Soft drink cans,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112

**Softball (activity, apparel**

or equipment) ..... 5034

Also consider:

Baseball

**Softeners**

Choose among:

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ..... 0125

**Soil resisters**

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952



**Solar heaters or heating systems***Choose among:*

- Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not specified ..... **0393**
- Other water heaters..... **0133**

**Solar powered outdoor lights***Use:* Outdoor electric lighting equipment .. **1452****Solar panels (for residential power generation)***Use:* Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation..... **4084****Soldering equipment***Choose among:*

- Electric soldering equipment ..... **0866**
- Nonelectric soldering equipment ..... **0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified..... **0859***Also consider:*

- Cutting torches
- Welding equipment

**Soldiers, toy***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures . **1394****Solvents***Choose among:*

- Gasoline..... **0910**
- Kerosene ..... **0963**
- Methyl alcohol..... **0915**
- Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush  
cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... **0972**
- Turpentine..... **0933**

*If type of solvent is not specifically identified,**Use:* Solvents, other or not specified..... **0984****Sound equipment***Choose among:*

- Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**
- Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**
- Record players (self-contained  
units) ..... **0563**
- Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained  
units) ..... **0546**
- Tape recorders or players  
(self-contained units) ..... **0556**
- Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment ..... **0573**

*If type of radio is not specifically identified,**Use:* Radios, not specified ..... **0559***If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified..... **0547****Sound insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulation materials ..... **1803****Sox/Socks***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Space heaters***Choose among:*

- Electric space heaters
- Choose among:*
- Electric baseboard heaters ..... **0312**
- Portable (electric) heaters..... **0348**
- Electric heaters, not else-  
where classified ..... **0388**

Gas space heaters

*Choose among:*

- Portable gas or LP heaters ..... **0391**
- Gas or LP heaters, other  
or not specified ..... **0392**

Other space heaters

*Choose among:*

- Coal or wood burning stoves ..... **0367**
- Kerosene or oil heaters..... **0399**

*If type of space heater is not specifically identified,**Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

**Spaceports, toy**

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ... **5018**

**Spackling compounds**

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds ..... **0920**

**Spades**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

**Spas**

Use: Hot tubs or home spas ..... **0698**

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

**Spatulas**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Speakers**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

**Spear gun**

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

**Spigots**

Use: Faucets or spigots ..... **0699**

**Spinning toys**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

Also consider:

Riding toys

**Spinning wheels**

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

**Splash pads**

Choose among:

Home use

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) ..... **3294**

Public use

Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) ..... **3295**

If type/location of splash pad is unknown

Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified) ..... **3293**

**Splicers**

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ..... **0547**

**Splitters, log** ..... **1457**

**Sponges**

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

**Spools**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

**Spoons**

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) ..... **0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified** ..... **1200**

See instructions for Sports

**Sports**

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ..... **3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

**Sports clothing**

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Other clothing ..... **1677**

**Sports equipment, toy**

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

**Sports footwear**

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Footwear ..... **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

**Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... 0977****Spray cans or containers, pressurized**

Use: Aerosol containers ..... **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

**Sprayers (non aerosol)**

Choose among:

Garden sprayers ..... **1407**

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ..... **0888**

If other type of sprayer, use:

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ..... **0888**

**Sprays, aerosol**

Use: Aerosol containers..... **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

**Spreaders**

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders ..... **1430**

**Spring-operated guns**

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

**Springs, bed**

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... **4076**

**Springs, box**

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ..... **4009**

If type of box spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified..... **4010**

**Springs, crib***Choose among:*

Cribs (excl. portable cribs)..... 1543

Portable cribs..... 1529

*If type of crib spring is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified..... 1545**Springs, door or cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... 1820**Sprinklers***Choose among:*Garden hoses, nozzles  
or sprinklers ..... 1414

Fire sprinklers ..... 0713

**Spud guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns) ..... 1237

**Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball****(activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 3256****Squeeze or squeaker toys ..... 1350****Squirt guns***Use:* Other toy guns..... 5006**Stacking toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..... 1326**Stages, theatrical***Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided

floors ..... 1817

**Staging***Use:* Scaffolding..... 1816**Stains, wood***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960**Stairs***Choose among:*

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs) ..... 1842

Pull-down or folding stairs..... 1840

*If type of stairs are not**specifically identified,**Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs) ..... 1842

**Stair lift***Use:* Elevators or other lifts (excl.

escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts,

and automotive lifts ..... 1889

**Stakes***Choose among:*

Greenhouse or garden stakes

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening

supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers,

plant stands, tools and

chemicals)..... 1413

Tent stakes

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl.

trailers, lighting equipment,

sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,

coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029

**Standards (posts)***If the standard is part of sports**or game equipment, use code**for that activity; otherwise use:*

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,

pole vaults, playground equipment

and telephone poles) ..... 1865

**Stands***Choose among:*

Christmas tree stands or supports.....	1712
Jack stands	
<i>Use:</i> Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .....	0814
Scaffolding .....	1816
Screen stands	
<i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....	0536
Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	4057
Television stands or tables .....	0519
Tree stands (hunting) .....	1895

**Staple guns***Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers ..... 0834**Staples or staplers***Choose among:*

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....	1650
Heavy-duty workshop staplers .....	0834

**Starches, laundry**

*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

**Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

*Use:* Baby exercisers..... 1520*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)  
 Baby walkers  
 Infant and toddler play centers

**Stationery***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137**Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654**Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464**Steamers***Choose among:*

Carpet steamers	
<i>Use:</i> Rug shampooers .....	0114
Clothes steamers .....	0255
Facial steamers	
<i>Use:</i> Saunas .....	1612
Food steamer/steam cooker	
<i>Use:</i> Other cookware .....	0465
Steam cleaners, other or not stated	
<i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not stated.....	0482
Wallpaper steamers .....	0971

**Steam baths***Use:* Saunas ..... 1612**Steam irons***Use:* Clothing irons..... 0277**Steam mops***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated..... 0482**Steam pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374**Steam tables***Use:* Food warmers..... 0221**Steel wool***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480**Stepladders (excl. step stools)..... 0618****Steps ..... See: Stairs****Stepper bike or elliptical bike***Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... 5040**Step stools..... 0620**

**Stereo equipment**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or  
Accessories (excl. self-contained  
units) ..... **0546**

*Also consider:*

Cabinets  
Sound equipment

**Sterilizers, home use**..... **1511**

**Stethoscopes, toy**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances ..... **5020**

**Stickball**

Use: Other ball sports (activity,  
apparel or equipment) ..... **3235**

**Stickers**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products) ..... **1137**

**Sticks, nunchuka**

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **3257**

**Sticks, swizzle**

Use: Bars and bar accessories  
(excl. gymnastic and weight  
lifting equipment) ..... **4058**

**Stilts** ..... **1349**

**Stockings**

Use: Day wear ..... **1645**

**Stools**

*Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools ..... **4025**  
Step stools ..... **0620**  
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..... **4079**

*If type of stool is not specifically identified*

Use: Stools, other or not specified..... **4080**

**Stoopball**

Use: Other ball sports (activity,  
apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

**Stoppers, door**

Use: Door stops ..... **0434**

**Storage areas**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves ..... **4056**

**Storage sheds**

Use: Tool sheds ..... **1887**

**Storage tanks, fuel**

*Choose among:*

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,  
LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**  
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings ..... **0131**

*Also consider;*

Gasoline cans

**Storm doors**

*Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels ... **1892**  
Doors, other or not specified..... **1893**

**Storm windows** ..... **1826**

**Stove pads**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.... **0436**

**Stovepipes**

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-  
pipes or flues..... **0373**

*Also consider:*

Chimneys

**Stoves***Choose among:*

Alcohol stoves

*Use:* Other grills or stoves ..... 3233Camp stoves..... See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**

Coal or wood-burning stoves..... 0367

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ..... 3248

Kerosene grills or stoves ..... 3230

Pellet stoves

*Use:* Other grills or stoves ..... 3233Ranges /stoves, kitchen ..... See: **Ranges**

Toy stoves

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ..... 5020

Other grills or stoves..... 3233

*If type of stove is not specifically identified,**Use*

Ranges or ovens, not specified ..... 0281

*Also consider:*

Chimneys

**Straight ladders***Use:* Extension or straight ladders..... 4077**Strainers***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere

classified ..... 0428

**Straps, non-stretch, other, or not****specified** ..... 4802*Also consider:*

Stretch cords or stretch straps

**Straws, drinking**..... 0443**Street hockey (activity, apparel****or equipment)**..... 3245*Also consider:*

Roller hockey

**Stretch cords or stretch straps** ..... 0886**Stretching exercises***Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel*without equipment*); incl. aerobics,

stretching, walking, jogging and

running (excl. track and field) ..... 3299

**String***Choose among:*

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing

or jump ropes and kite string) ..... 0852

Kites or kite string ..... 1309

*Also consider:*

Stretch cords or stretch straps

**String lights, not holiday-related***Use:* Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039**Stripping products***Choose among:*

Paint or varnish removers, paint

brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..... 0972

Wallpaper scrapers

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere

classified ..... 0464

Wax removers

*Use:* General-purpose household

cleaners (excl. abrasives,

ammonia, pine oil and toilet

bowl products)..... 0954

*Also consider:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

**Stripping, weather***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,

not elsewhere classified ..... 1876

*Otherwise* ..... Do not report**Strollers***Choose among:*

Baby strollers ..... 1522

Doll strollers

*Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and

action figures..... 1394

<b>Stud drivers</b> Use: Nail guns or stud drivers ..... <b>0882</b>	<b>Sunglasses</b> Use: Eye protection devices ..... <b>1607</b>
<b>Studio couches</b> Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ..... <b>0679</b>	<b>Supports, Christmas tree</b> Use: Christmas tree stands or supports ..... <b>1712</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Christmas decorations
<b>Stuffed animals</b> Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures . <b>1394</b>	<b>Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... 1261</b>
<b>Stun guns</b> Use: Personal protection devices ..... <b>1619</b>	<b>Surge suppressors or power strips ..... 4083</b>
<b>Styrofoam ..... See: Plastics</b>	<b>Suspenders</b> Use: Clothing accessories ..... <b>1647</b>
<b>Suction cups</b> <i>If component part, code the product;</i> Otherwise..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Swabs..... Do not report</b>
<b>Sugar bowls</b> Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..... <b>0474</b>	<b>Swaddlers, infant</b> Use: Blankets, nonelectric ..... <b>4008</b>
<b>Suitcases or suit bags</b> Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ..... <b>1623</b>	<b>Swamp buggy</b> Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies ..... <b>3288</b>
<b>Suits</b> Use: Day wear ..... <b>1645</b>	<b>Sweaters</b> Use: Day wear ..... <b>1645</b>
<b>Sulfuric acid</b> Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ..... <b>0936</b>	<b>Sweepers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Electric brooms ..... <b>0116</b> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... <b>0480</b> Vacuum cleaners ..... <b>0115</b>
<b>Sump pumps</b> Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1462</b>	<b>Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Diving or diving boards Water polo Water skiing
<b>Sun lamps..... Do not report</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Infrared lamps	<b>Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938</b>



**Swimming pool deck**

Use: Porches, balconies, open side  
floors or floor openings ..... 1817

**Swimming pool slides** ..... 1277

**Swimming pool equipment (excl.  
swimming pool chemicals, diving  
boards and swimming pool slides)** ..... 3262

**Swimming pools**

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools  
(excl. portable pools) ..... 3221

Built-in swimming pools ..... 3251

Inflatable swimming pools  
Use: Portable swimming pools ..... 5043

Portable swimming pools ..... 5043

Swimming pools, in ground  
Use: Built-in swimming pools ..... 3251

Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals, diving boards,  
and swimming pool slides) ..... 3262

If swimming pool only described as  
“wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and  
portability not known,  
Use: Portable swimming pools ..... 5043

If type of swimming pool is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Swimming pools, not specified ..... 1284

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards  
Swimming pool slides

**Swimsuit or bathing suit**

Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or  
equipment; excl. flotation devices) ..... 3274

**Swings**

Choose among:

Swings or swing sets (excl.  
portable baby swings) ..... 3246

Baby swings, portable (for home use) .... 1553

**Switchblade knives**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 0464

**Switches, electric**

Use: Electrical wire or wiring  
systems (excl. panelboards,  
receptacles or interrupters) ..... 4062

**Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers**

Use: Bars and bar accessories  
(excl. gymnastic and weight  
lifting equipment) ..... 4058

**Swords (excl. fencing equipment)**

Choose among:

Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ..... 1389

**Syringes or hypodermic**

needles ..... Do not report

**Sythes (scythes)**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403

**Table knives**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Table lamps**

*Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..... **4070**

*If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

**Table linens ..... 0651**

**Tables**

*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables ..... **1502**

Billiard or pool tables

*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1260**

Folding tables

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

Picnic tables

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

Table tennis tables

*Use:* Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1269**

Television tables or stands ..... **0519**

*If type of table is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... **4057**

**Table hockey / air hockey**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Table or bench saws ..... 0841**

**T****Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1269****Tablet Computer**

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... **0557**

**Tablets (drugs)**

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Choose among:*

Antihistamines ..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

*If type of tablet is not specifically identified,*

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1931**

*Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

**Tableware and accessories**

**(excl. drinking glasses) ..... 0474**

**Tackle or tackle boxes**

*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

**Tacks**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

**Tanks, air**

*Choose among:*

Cutting torches ..... **0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

*Use:* Pressurized containers

nonaerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ..... **1138**

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... **1275**

**Tanks, fish**

*Use:* Aquariums or accessories ..... **1240**

**Tanks, fuel storage***Choose among:*

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,  
LP and butane tanks) ..... **0980**  
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks  
or fittings ..... **0131**

**Tank, welding***Use:* Welding equipment ..... **0896****Tanning booths/beds ..... Do not report****Tape decks***Use:* Tape recorders or players  
(self-contained units) ..... **0556****Tape recorders or players****(self-contained units) ..... 0556***Also consider:*

Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

**Tapes***Choose among:*

Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... **0927**  
Electric heat tapes ..... **0390**  
First-aid tapes/medical tapes.... **Do not report**  
Measuring tapes  
*Use:* Other manual workshop tools ..... **0881**  
Recording tapes ..... **0531**  
VCR (video) tapes  
*Use:* Recording tapes ..... **0531**

**Tar preparations***If being used in construction,*

*Use:* House repair or construction materials,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**  
*Otherwise*..... **Do not report**

**Tar removers***Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes  
or cleaners ..... **0978****Targets, archery***Use:* Archery (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... **1235****Tarnish removers***Use:* Metal polishes, tarnishremovers or preventatives ..... **0931****Tarpaulins ..... 1741****Tart burner***Use:* Solid room deodorizers orfresheners ..... **0974***If candle is mentioned, code it as second  
product***Tattoos***Choose among:*

Tattoo needle ..... **Do not report**  
Tattoo ink ..... **Do not report**  
Transferrable/temporary tattoo ... **Do not report**

**T-ball***Use:* Baseball (activity, apparelor equipment; excl. softball) ..... **5041****Teakettles or teapots***Choose among:*

Unpowered coffee makers or  
teapots ..... **0405**  
Electric coffee makers or teapots ..... **0217**

*If type of teapot is not  
specifically identified,*

*Use:* Coffee makers or teapots,  
not specified ..... **0452**

*Also consider:* Kettles or hotpots, electric**Tear gas guns or pens***Use:* Personal protection devices ..... **1619****Tea sets, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,housewares and appliances ..... **5020****Teeter-totters***Use:* Seesaws or teeterboards ..... **1243****Teeth cleaning devices .... See: Toothbrushes**

<b>Teething rings or beads</b> <i>Use:</i> Pacifiers or teething rings.....	<b>1525</b>	<b>Terrariums</b> <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	<b>1413</b>
<b>Telephone booths</b> <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment.....	<b>1738</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> Aquariums	
<b>Telephones or telephone accessories ....</b>	<b>0550</b>	<b>Testing equipment, electrical .....</b>	<b>0815</b>
<b>Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses .....</b>	<b>0529</b>	<b>Test tubes</b> <i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes.....	<b>1124</b>
<b>Television tables or stands .....</b>	<b>0519</b>	<b>Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>	<b>1276</b>
<b>Television-radio combinations</b> <i>Use:</i> Televisions .....	<b>0572</b>	<b>Texting</b> <i>Use:</i> Telephones or telephone accessories .....	<b>0550</b>
<b>Televisions .....</b>	<b>0572</b>	<b>Thermal containers</b> <i>Use:</i> Vacuum containers.....	<b>1102</b>
<b>Television wall mount/wall bracket</b> <i>Use:</i> Television tables or stands.....	<b>0519</b>	<b>Thermal or sound insulation materials ...</b>	<b>1803</b>
<b>Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) .....</b>	<b>3284</b>	<i>Also consider:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	
<b>Tents, play</b> <i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures .....	<b>1322</b>	<b>Thermometers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Medical thermometers .....	<b>Do not report</b>
<b>Tents or tent stakes</b> <i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .....	<b>5029</b>	Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....	<b>0477</b>
<b>Terraces</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .....	<b>1884</b>	<b>Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems).....</b>	<b>0340</b>
Floors or flooring materials .....	<b>1807</b>	<b>Thimbles</b> <i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....	<b>1671</b>

**Thinners, paint**

*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine) ..... **0908**  
*Also consider:*  
Turpentine

**Thread**

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

**Throw rugs**

*Use:* Runners, throw rugs or  
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**  
*Also consider:*  
Mats

**Throwers or blowers, snow**

*Use:* Snow throwers or blowers ..... **1406**

**Throws**

*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters .... **0667**

**Thumbtacks**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

**Tie racks, belt racks or other  
clothes hangers**

..... **0419**

**Tile cleaners**

*Use:* General-purpose household  
cleaners (excl. abrasives,  
ammonia, pine oil and toilet  
bowl products) ..... **0954**

**Tillers**

*Use:* Power tillers or cultivators  
(not farm equipment) ..... **1408**

**Timers**

*Choose among:*  
Electric timers ..... **0710**  
Kitchen gadgets, not else-  
where classified ..... **0428**  
*Also consider:*  
Alarms  
Clocks

**Tires**

*If the product the tire is associated with  
(e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, cart, etc.)  
is known, then code that product.  
If product the tire is associated with is  
unknown,..... Do not report*

**Tire iron**

*Use:* Automotive tools and accessories..... **0821**

**Tissues**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,  
cups, straws and cardboard  
products) ..... **1137**

**Toaster ovens**

*Use:* Electric counter-top ovens,  
broilers or toaster ovens ..... **0216**

**Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)..... 0234****Tobacco**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)  
*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a  
victim under age 5 which could lead to a  
poisoning and for which there is no current  
product code ..... **5555**

**Toboggans..... 1273**

*Also consider:*  
Sleds  
Snow boarding  
Snow disks

**Toddler beds ..... 4082****Toilet**

**bowl products ..... 0951**

**Toilet paper holders**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room  
dividers and shelves ..... **4056**

**Toilets ..... 0649***Also consider:*

Camping equipment (excl.  
trailers, lighting equipment,  
sleeping bags, coolers,  
stoves and heaters)  
Potty chairs (child) or training seats

**Tombstones or grave markers.. Do not report****Tool belts***Use:* Toolboxes or tool kits ..... **0835****Tool racks***Use:* Workshop furnishings..... **0854****Tool sheds..... 1887****Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) ..... 0835****Tools***Choose among:*Automotive tools or accessories..... **0821**

Fireplace tools

*Use:* Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Toy tools

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances ..... **5020**Workshop tools ..... *See: Specific tool**If specified power workshop tool  
is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other portable or stationary  
power tools ..... **0809***If the specified manual workshop  
tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other manual workshop  
tools ..... **0881**Yard or garden tools ..... *See: Specific tool**If the specified power garden  
tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other power garden tools..... **1409***If the specified manual garden  
tool is not listed elsewhere,**Use:* Other unpowered garden  
tools ..... **1403***If not specified if tool is a garden tool  
or workshop tool or not specified**if it is a powered or manual tool,  
Use:* Tools, not specified ..... **0893****Toothbrushes***Choose among:*Nonelectric toothbrushes ..... **Do not report**

Electric toothbrushes or oral

irrigators ..... **Do not report***If not specified as electric, use:*Nonelectric toothbrushes ..... **Do not report****Toothbrush holders***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures  
or accessories; excl. enclosures,  
faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611****Toothpaste***(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products ..... **2640****Toothpaste dispenser***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures  
or accessories; excl. enclosures,  
faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611****Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks ..... 0431****Tops (clothing)***Use:* Day wear ..... **1645****Tops or spinning toys***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381****Torches***Choose among:*Cutting torches..... **0874**

Cooking torch, butane

*Use:* Fuel multi-purpose lighters  
(incl. micro torches) ..... **1688**

Flashlights or battery-powered

lanterns ..... **0639**

Lighting torches

*Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment.... **4060**Torches, not specified..... **0890***Also consider:*

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

**Toupées***Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... **1605**

**Tow chains**

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified..... **0885**

**Towel dispensers**

Choose among:

Kitchen gadgets ..... **0428**

Public use equipment ..... **1738**

**Towel racks or bars ..... 0657**

**Towels, paper**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products) ..... **1137**

**Towels or cloths ..... 0666**

**Toy boxes or chests ..... 1353**

**Toy buckets or pails**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances ..... **5020**

**Toy make-up**

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or  
if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or  
cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... **5013**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),  
Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Toy money**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances ..... **5020**

**Toy musical instruments ..... 1344**

**Toy sports equipment ..... 1392**

**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... 5021**

Also consider:

Riding toys

**Toy weapons**

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ..... **1352**

Toy bows or arrows ..... **1338**

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..... **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**

Other toy guns ..... **5006**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..... **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001**

If type of toy gun is not

specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified..... **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not

specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified ..... **5007**

**Toys (arts, crafts or kits)**

Choose among:

Blackboards

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified ..... **1381**

Building sets..... **1345**

Chemistry sets ..... **1393**

Crayons or chalk ..... **5010**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified ..... **1381**

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere

classified ..... **1381**

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances ..... **5020**

Models

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021**

Molding compounds..... **1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets ..... **1319**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.

scissors, pins, needles and

sewing machine accessories) ..... **1671**

Rocketry sets ..... **1314**

Tools, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances ..... **5020**

Wood burning kits ..... **1362**

**Toy entries continue on next page.**



**Toys (other)***Choose among:*

Balloons, toy ..... 1347

Balls, other or not specified ..... 5016

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..... 1326

Building sets ..... 1345

Bumper balls

*Use:* Other playground equipment ..... 3219Children's play tents, play tunnels,  
or other enclosures ..... 1322

Clacker balls ..... 1346

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ..... 1394

Doll houses and other play scenes ..... 5018

Flotation toys (excl. official  
life-saving devices) ..... 3279

Flying discs and boomerangs ..... 5017

Games or game parts (excluding  
marbles and computer games) ..... 5019Infant and toddler play centers (excl.  
jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers) ..... 1550Inflatable toys (excl. balls and  
balloons) ..... 1325

Magnetic balls

*Use:* Building sets ..... 1345Pretend electronics, tools, housewares  
and appliances ..... 5020

Push toys

*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .. 1326

Squeeze or squeaker toys ..... 1350

Riding toys ..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy musical instruments ..... 1344

Toy sports equipment ..... 1392

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... 5021

Water toys (excl. squeeze or  
squeaker toys and inner tubes  
or similar flotation equipment) ..... 1365*If type of toy is specifically identified, use  
the code for that toy.**If type of toy does not have its own code,**Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381*If type of toy is not specifically identified,**Use:* Toys, not specified ..... 1395*Also consider:*

Games

Party favors

**Track and field (activity, apparel  
or equipment; excl. jogging or  
running for fitness) ..... 5030***Also consider:*

Exercise

**Tracks, toy***Use:* Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... 5021**Tractors (vehicle)***Choose among:*Farm tractors ..... **Do not report**

Garden tractors ..... 1405

Tractors, other or not specified ..... 1062

**Tractors (models or toys)***Choose among:*Riding toy tractors ..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... 5021

**Traffic cones***Use:* Public use equipment ..... 1738**Traffic lights ..... Do not report****Traffic signs ..... Do not report****Trail bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;  
excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..... 5036**Trailers***Code according to what it is pulled behind.**Choose among:*Camper trailer ..... **Do not report**Trailer, horse ..... **Do not report**Trailer, horse-drawn ..... **Do not report**Trailer, not specified ..... **Do not report**

Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV)

or camper ..... **Do not report**

Trailer, towed by mower

*Use:* Riding power lawn mowers ..... 1422

Trailer, towed by tractor

*Use:* Garden tractors ..... 1405Trailer hitch, not specified ..... **Do not report**

Trailer, stroller or bicycle

*Use:* Baby carriers, bicycle mounted ..... 1531*Also consider:*

Manufactured/Mobile homes ..... 1841

**Training seats, child***Use:* Potty chairs or training seats ..... 1535



**Trains (models or toys)***Choose among:*Riding toy trains ..... See: **Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021****Trampolines ..... 1233***Also consider:*

Gymnastics

**Trampolines, inflatable water***Use:* Trampolines.....**1233****Transformers, electrical***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems

(excl. panelboards, receptacles

or interrupters) ..... **4062****Transmission fluids or sealers***Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl.

antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and

windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955****Transmitters***Use:* Amateur two-way radios..... **0545****Transparent tapes***Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..... **0927****Trapdoors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893****Traps***Choose among:*Animal traps..... **1432**Insect traps, powered ..... **1460****Trap shooting***Use:* Skeet shooting (activity, apparel orequipment; excl. guns and ammunition).. **3203****Trash bags***Choose among:*Paper bags ..... **1128**Plastic bags ..... **1130***If type of trash bag is not identified,**Use:* Bags not elsewhere classified..... **1144****Trash baskets or cans***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets orrefuse bins ..... **0413***Also consider:*

Trash compactors

**Trash compactors..... 0252****Travel bed***Use:* Bassinets or cradles.....**1537****Travel sleep tent***Use:* Portable cribs ..... **1529****Trays***Choose among:*Trays (excl. food warmers) ..... **0432**Food warmers..... **0221****Treadmills, exercise***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting or gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277****Treehouses or playhouses ..... 1234****Tree lights***Use:* Christmas tree lights..... **1711***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations, electric

**Tree stands***Choose among:*Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712****Trees, live ..... Do not report****Trees, artificial Christmas ..... 1701***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

**Trellises**

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413

**Tricycles**

Choose among:  
Tricycles (children's) ..... 1301  
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)..... 3202

**Trimmers, hair**

Use: Hair clippers and trimmers ..... 1683

**Trimming or pruning equipment****Power pruning or trimming equipment,**

Choose among:  
Brushcutters, powered..... 1463  
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464  
Power hedge trimmers ..... 1427  
Powered string trimmers  
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464  
Other power pruning or trimming equipment..... 1454  
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,  
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1456

**Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**

Choose among:  
Manual hedge trimmers..... 1449  
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450  
Other manual pruning or trimming equipment..... 1453  
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,  
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1455

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,  
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1447

**Tripod**

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536

**Trivets**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ..... 0436

**Trophies**

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ..... 0654

**Trouble lights or extension**

work lights ..... 0877

**Trousers**

Use: Day wear ..... 1645

**Trowels**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

**Trucks ..... Do not report**

**Trucks (models or toys)**

Choose among:  
Riding toy trucks ..... See: **Riding toys**  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... 5021

**Trunks**

Use: Footlockers..... 0693

**Tubes**

Choose among:  
Fluorescent tubes or bulbs  
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) ..... 0627  
Glass tubing or test tubes ..... 1124  
Inner tubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)  
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..... 3279

**Tubing (activity)***Choose among:*Snow tubing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 1299Water tubing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)..... 3200**Tubs (bathtubs)***Use:* Bathtubs or showers(incl. fixtures or accessories;  
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots  
and towel racks)..... 0611**Tug-of-war***Use:* Sports and recreation activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... 1200**Tumblers, rock***Use:* Lapidary equipment..... 0533**Tuners (stereo components)***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained units)... 0546**Tunnels, play***Use:* Children's play tents, play  
tunnels or other enclosures ..... 1322**Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)***Use:* Residential alternative energy  
systems for on-site power generation..... 4084**Turf, artificial** ..... 1857**Turkey fryers***Choose among:*Electric turkey fryers  
*Use:* Deep fryers, electric..... 0219Nonelectric turkey fryers  
*Use:* Other cookware..... 0465*If type of turkey fryer is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Other cookware..... 0465**Turpentine** ..... 0933*Also consider:*

Paint removers

**Turnstiles***Use:* Public use equipment ..... 1738**TVs***Use:* Televisions..... 0572**TV tables or stands**..... 0519**TV tray tables***Use:* Trays (excl. food warmers) ..... 0432**TV wall mount/wall bracket***Use:* Television tables or stands..... 0519**Tweezers***Use:* Manicuring devices..... 1659**Twist tie (unspecified)***If component part, code the product;**Otherwise, use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified..... 0428**Two-way radios, amateur** ..... 0545**Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)**..... Do not report**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)**..... 5036**Typewriters***Use:* Business and office machines..... 0571

## U

**Umbrellas** ..... 1660

**Umbrella base, patio**

*Use:* Umbrellas ..... 1660

**Umbrella stands**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... 4056

**Underground sprinklers**

*Use:* Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..... 1414

**Underwear**

*Use:* Day wear ..... 1645

**Uneven bars**

*Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1272

**Unicycles (activity, apparel or equipment)** ..... 1283

**Uniforms**

*For sports uniforms, code for specific sport.  
If uniform is not sports apparel, use:  
Day wear* ..... 1645

**Upholstered chairs**

*Choose among:*  
Recliner chairs ..... 0670  
Rocking chairs ..... 0671  
Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074

**Upholstery shampoos**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... 0954

**Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... 4062

**USB cable**

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... 0557

**Urns**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns . 0654

**Utensils, kitchen**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428  
*Also consider:*  
Tableware and accessories

**Utility box** ..... Do not report

**Utility knives**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades ..... 0836

**Utility lighters**

*Choose among:*  
Multi-purpose lighters  
*Choose among:*  
Electric multi-purpose lighters ..... 1689  
Fuel multi-purpose lighters ..... 1688  
*If type or multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters, not specified ..... 1690  
Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... 1604  
*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,*  
*Use:* Lighters, not specified ..... 1687

**Utility meters or “smart” meter**

*If fire involvement,*  
*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ..... 1866  
*Otherwise, use* ..... Do not report

**Utility pipes**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... 0374

**Utility vehicles** ..... 5044

*Also consider:*  
All terrain vehicles

# V

**Vacuum cleaners** ..... 0115

**Vacuum containers** ..... 1102

**Vacuums, lawn**..... 1441

**Vacuum sealer (for food)**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... 0428

**Vacuums, swimming pool**

*Use:* Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals, diving boards  
and swimming pool slides) ..... 3262

**Vanity cabinets**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves, not elsewhere  
classified ..... 4056

**Vans** ..... Do not report

**Vaporizers** ..... 0305

*Also consider:*  
Humidifiers

**Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Other drugs or medications ..... 1932

**Varnish removers**

*Choose among:*  
Chemical varnish removers  
*Use:* Paint or varnish removers;  
paintbrush cleaners (excl.  
turpentine)..... 0972

Powered paint removers

*Use:* Other portable or  
stationary power tools..... 0809

**Varnish thinners**

*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine) ..... 0908

**Varnishes**

*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960

**Vases**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns . 0654

**Vaults**

*Choose among:*  
Safes ..... 0709  
Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment). 1272

**Vegetable brushes**

*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... 0480

**Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)**

*Choose among:*  
Minibikes, powered ..... 5035  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles..... 3215  
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*  
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and  
trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
and minibikes)..... 5036

*Also consider:*

Hoverboards  
Scooters/skateboards, powered

**Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)***Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) .....	3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .....	3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .....	3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) .....	3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies .....	3288
Go-carts .....	3259
Golf carts .....	1213
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .....	1744
Utility vehicles .....	5044

*Also consider:*

Hoverboards  
Scooters/skateboards, powered  
Snowmobiles

**Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)***Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .....	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories .....	5033
Minibikes, powered .....	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .....	3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .....	5036

**Vending machines (excl. car washing machines) .....***Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

**Venetian blinds**

*Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ..... 0638

**Vents**

*Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371

**Vests**

*Use:* Day wear ..... 1645

**Veterinary medicines**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)* ..... 1914

**VCR cassettes**

*Use:* Recording tapes ..... 0531

**VCRs (Video cassette recorders)**

*Use:* Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) ..... 0576

**Vials**

*Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes ..... 1124

**Vibrators**

*Use:* Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)..... 1610

**Video cameras**

*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... 0536

**Video players and recorders**

**(excl. cameras)**..... 0576

**Video (VCR) cassettes**

*Use:* Recording tapes ..... 0531

**Video games**

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... 0557

**Viewers, slide**

*Use:* Projectors ..... 0549

**Vises or workshop clamps** ..... 0879

**Vitamins**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1927**  
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)..... **1931**  
Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**  
Other drugs or medications ..... **1932**

**Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..... 1266**

**Voltage adapters**

*Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062*

**Voltage testers**

*Use: Electrical testing equipment ..... 0815*

## W

### Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

### Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools ..... **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools ..... **5043**

Portable swimming pools..... **5043**

If swimming pool only described as  
wading pool and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools ..... **5043**

**Waffle irons, electric** ..... **0235**

### Wagons

Choose among:

Children's wagons ..... **1328**

Hay/farm wagon..... **Do not report**

Horse-drawn wagon ..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Carts

### Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel,  
or equipment)..... **1264**

### Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers ..... **1508**

Crutches, canes or walkers ..... **Do not report**

### Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**

### Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel  
without equipment; incl. aerobics,  
stretching, walking, jogging and running  
(excl. track and field) ..... **3299**

**Walks or walkways, moving** ..... **1891**

### Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames  
or wall decorations ..... **0652**

### Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

### Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity,  
apparel or equipment)..... **3235**

**Wallpaper** ..... **1863**

**Wallpaper cleaners, chemical**..... **0970**

Also consider:

Household cleaners

### Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere  
classified ..... **0464**

**Wallpaper steamers** ..... **0971**

### Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles..... **4061**

### Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of  
completed structure) ..... **1884**

Retaining walls ..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

### Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**

### Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,  
chests, or buffets..... **0604**



**Warmers***Choose among:*

Bottle warmers..... 1510

Food warmers..... 0221

Seat warmer

*Use:* Heating or cooling comfort

packs, non-electric..... 1741

Wax/candle warmer

*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or

fresheners..... 0974

**Washcloths***Use:* Towels or cloths ..... 0666**Washers (for plumbing, etc.)***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819**Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure***Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere

classified ..... 0888

**Washes, mouth***(Code only for poisonings or chemical  
burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Oral hygiene products ..... 2640**Washing machines***Choose among:*Washing machines, other or  
not specified..... 0140

Wringer washing machines ..... 0102

*If combination washer/dryer**Use:* Washing machines other

or not specified ..... 0140

**Washtubs***Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... 0648**Waste containers, trash baskets  
or refuse bins**

0413

**Watches** ..... 1622**Water, hot** ..... 1934**Water coolers***Choose among:*

Drinking fountains ..... 0136

Air conditioners ..... 0381

**Water fountains***Choose among:*Decorative water features, including  
man-made ponds and fountains ..... 1466

Drinking fountains ..... 0136

**Water guns***Use:* Other toy guns ..... 5006**Water heaters***Choose among:*Electric water heaters (excl.  
immersion heaters) ..... 0119

Faucet water heaters ..... 0236

Gas water heaters ..... 0118

Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242

Other water heaters ..... 0133

*If type of water heater is specifically  
identified as a spa or pool water heater,**Use:* swimming pool equipment (excl.  
chemicals, diving boards, and

swimming pool slides) ..... 3262

*If type of water heater is not  
specifically identified,**Use:* Water heaters, not specified..... 0134**Water irrigators, teeth***Use:* Electric toothbrushes ororal irrigators ..... **Do not report****Water pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... 0374**Water polo (activity, apparel  
or equipment)**

3276

**Water purifiers (appliances)***Use:* Water softeners or

conditioners (appliances) ..... 0125

**Water skiing (activity, apparel  
or equipment)**

1264

**Water slides***Choose among:*

- Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) ..... 3294
- Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) ..... 3295
- Water slides, not elsewhere classified ..... 3293

*Also consider:*

- Swimming pool slides

**Water softeners or conditioners****(appliances)..... 0125****Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ..... 1365****Water trampolines, inflatable***Use:* Trampolines.....1233**Water tubing (activity, apparel****or equipment)..... 3200****Water wings, rings or floats***Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..... 3279**Waterbeds or water pillows ..... 0662****Waterbed heaters***Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows ..... 0662**Watercraft, personal****powered ..... Do not report****Waterproofing compounds***Choose among:*

- Caulking or spackling compounds ..... 0920
- Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)
  - Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ..... 0952

**Water-cooled fans***Use:* Air conditioners..... 0381**Wave pool***Use:* In ground swimming pools..... 3251**Wax candles or paraffin***Use:* Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ..... 0463**Wax or candle warmers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... 0974*If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Wax paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... 1137**Wax removers, floor***Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... 0954**Waxers***Use:* Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113**Waxes***Choose among:*

- Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ..... 0978
- Floor waxes..... 0904
- Furniture polishes or waxes ..... 0905

**Weapons***Choose among:*

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) ..... 1237

Guns or other firearms..... 3224

Guns, not specified ..... 3253

Stun guns

*Use:* Personal protection devices ..... 1619

Toy weapons

*Choose among:*

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) ..... 1237

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... 1352

Toy bows or arrows ..... 1338

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... 5015

Toy guns with projectiles ..... 1399

Other toy guns ..... 5006

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ..... 1389

Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001

*If type of toy gun is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Toy guns, not specified ..... 1390*If type of toy weapon is not**specifically identified,**Use:* Toy weapons, not specified..... 5007**Weather stripping***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials,

not elsewhere classified ..... 1876

*Otherwise..... Do not report***Weaving loom***Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... 0569

**Wedges***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403**Weed cutters, trimmers***Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers,

powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464

Powered string trimmers

*Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers,

powered (excl. brushcutters) ..... 1464

*If type of weed cutter is not specifically*  
*identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,

not specified..... 1447

**Weed killers***(Code only for poisonings or chemical*  
*burns to children under 5.)**Use:* Pesticides ..... 1926**Weight lifting (activity, apparel****or equipment) ..... 3265****Weight machine***Use:* Weight lifting (activity, apparel

or equipment)..... 3265

**Welding equipment ..... 0896***Also consider:*

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

**Welding tank***Use:* Welding equipment ..... 0896**Wet suits***Consult entry for specific water sport.***Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ..... 1425****Wheelchair lift***Choose among:*

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/

hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) ..... 1889

*If part of a motor vehicle: ..... Do not report***Wheelchairs ..... Do not report***Also consider:*

Mobility carts, electric

**Wheelchairs, electric***Use:* Wheelchairs..... Do not report**Wheeled riding toys..... See: Riding toys**

**Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

*Also consider:*

Hot tubs or home spas  
Saunas

**Whistles**

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Wicker baskets***Choose among:*

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ..... **1145**  
Wooden containers..... **1125**

*If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,*

Use: Containers, not specified..... **1141**

**Wigs, falls or hairpieces** ..... **1605**

**Winches**

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... **0814**

**Wind chime**

Use: Music boxes or chimes..... **1734**

**Wind sock**

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**

**Wind turbines (for residential power generation)**

Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation..... **4084**

**Windbreakers**

Use: Outerwear..... **1646**

**Window blinds**

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters..... **0638**

**Window fans**

Use: Fans..... **0380**

**Windows***Choose among:*

Windows or window glass, other than storm windows ..... **1894**  
Storm windows..... **1826**

*Also consider:*

Window sills or frames  
Window or door security barriers

**Window screens**..... **1828**

**Window seat**

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... **0687**

**Window or door security barriers** ..... **1888**

**Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters** ..... **0638**

**Window sills or frames**..... **1870**

**Window wells**

Use: Window sills or frames ..... **1870**

**Wind-powered heating systems***Choose among:*

Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**  
Other water heaters ..... **0133**

**Windshield wiper fluids**..... **0967**

**Windsurfing**

Use: Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)..... **1261**

**Windup or battery-operated toys**

*If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,*

Use: Toys, not specified ..... **1395**

**Wine bottles**

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... 1122

**Wintergreen, oil of**

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... 1915

**Wipes, baby**

(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ..... 5555

**Wipes**

For baby, makeup, or personal hygiene (Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ..... 5555

For cleaning/sanitizing surfaces

Use: General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products) ..... 0954

**Wire cutters**

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ..... 0857

**Wire or wiring systems**

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... 4062

Extension cords ..... 0685

Cords, electrical, other or not specified ... 4081

If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified ..... 1876

Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified ..... 0837

**Woks**

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric ..... 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ..... 0460

If type of wok is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified ..... 0466

**Wood burning furnace**

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified ..... 0322

**Wood burning kits ..... 1362**

Also consider:

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

**Wood paneling and particleboard ..... 1885****Wood/deck sealant**

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs ..... 0960

**Wood chippers/shredders**

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ..... 1433

**Wood splitter**

Use: Log splitter ..... 1457

**Wood-burning stoves**

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... 0367

Also consider:

Grills

Stovepipes

**Wooden containers ..... 1125****Wooden pencils**

Use: Pens and pencils ..... 1685

**Work benches**

Use: Workshop furnishings ..... 0854

**Work lights**

Use: Trouble light or extension work light.. 0877

**Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833***Also consider:*

Automotive chemicals  
School laboratory chemicals  
Other chemicals

**Workshop furnishings ..... 0854****Workshop tools..... See: Specific tool***If specified power workshop tool**is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other portable or stationary power tools . **0809**

*If the specified manual workshop**tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool**or workshop tool or not specified**if it is a powered or manual tool,*

Use: Tools, not specified ..... **0893**

**Workshop staplers**

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers ..... **0834**

**Worm probes**

Use: Fishing (activity, apparel

or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

**Wrapping paper for gifts**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, ,

cups, straws, and cardboard products..... **1137**

**Wrenches**

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ..... **0857**

**Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1270****Wringer washing machines ..... 0102****Wristwatches**

Use: Watches ..... **1622**

## Y

**Yard equipment, decorative***Choose among:*Decorative yard equipment, excluding  
water features ..... 1465Decorative water features, including  
man-made ponds and fountains ..... 1466**Yard or garden tools***Consult entry for particular garden  
tool.**If the specified power garden tool  
is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other power garden tools ..... 1409

*If the specified manual garden tool  
is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool  
or workshop tool or not specified  
if it is a powered or manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified ..... 0893***Yardstick***Use: Other manual workshop tools ..... 0881***Yarn***Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671***Yoga (activity or apparel, without  
equipment)***Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*  
*equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching,  
walking, jogging and running (excl.  
track and field) ..... 3299***Yoga balls***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight  
lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... 3277***Yoga equipment***Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight  
lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... 3277***Yogurt makers***Use: Other cookware ..... 0465***Youth bed rails***Use: Bed rails ..... 4075*

## Z

### **Zapper, bug**

Use: Insect traps, powered ..... 1460

### **Zip-open can openers**

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,  
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

### **Zippers**

If zipper is attached, use code for  
clothing or product to which  
zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671

### **Zip lines**

Use: Other playground equipment ..... 3219

### **Zip ties**

Use: Other specified plastic products ..... 1145

**Zombies** ..... **Do not feed**



[illegible]

## Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
<b>Abscess</b>		<b>Bursitis</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<b>Abrasion</b> .....	53	<b>Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"</b>	
<b>Allergic reaction</b>		Use: Anoxia .....	*65
Choose among:		<b>Cardiac arrest</b>	
Ingested or inhaled substance		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Use: Poisoning .....	*68	<b>Carpal Tunnel Syndrome</b>	
Rash (contact with substance)		Use: Nerve Damage .....	61
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis .....	74	<b>Cartilage tear or injury</b>	
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	<b>Cell damage</b>	
<b>Amnesia</b>		Use: Radiation burn .....	73
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	<b>Cellulitis</b>	
<b>Amputation</b> .....	50	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<b>Anoxia</b> .....	*65	<b>Choking</b>	
<b>Asphyxiation, asphyxia</b>		Use: Aspirated foreign object .....	**42
Use: Anoxia .....	*65	<b>Closed head injury</b>	
<b>Aspirated foreign object</b> .....	**42	Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
<b>Avulsion</b> .....	72	<b>Concussion</b> .....	52
<b>Avulsion of Tooth</b>		<b>Conjunctivitis</b> .....	74
Use: Dental injury .....	60	<b>Contact allergy (e.g. rash)</b>	
<b>Blunt head injury</b>		Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Use: Internal organ injury .....	62	<b>Contusions, abrasions</b> .....	53
<b>Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)</b>		<b>Crushing</b> .....	54
Use: Contusions, abrasions .....	53	<b>Degloving injury</b>	
<b>Burns</b>		Use: Avulsion .....	72
Choose among:		<b>Dental injury</b> .....	60
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49	<b>Derangement, internal (knee)</b>	
Electrical burn .....	46	Use: Dislocation .....	55
Friction burn		<b>Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</b> .....	74
Use: Contusions, abrasions .....	53		
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage			
by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves,			
lasers, radioactive materials) .....	73		
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam).....	48		
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface) ....	51		
Burn, not specified.....	47		

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Dislocation</b> .....	<b>55</b>
<b>Drowning or near drowning</b>	
Use: Submersion .....	<b>*69</b>
<b>Ecchymosis</b>	
Use: Contusions, abrasions .....	<b>53</b>
<b>Electric shock</b> .....	<b>*67</b>
<b>Electrocution</b>	
Use: Electric shock .....	<b>*67</b>
<b>Epistaxis</b>	
Use: Hemorrhage .....	<b>66</b>
<b>Esophageal abrasion</b>	
Use: Ingested foreign object .....	<b>**41</b>
<b>Esophageal foreign body</b>	
Use: Ingested foreign object .....	<b>**41</b>
<b>Flash burn from welding</b>	
Use: Radiation burn.....	<b>73</b>
<b>Foreign object</b>	
Choose among:	
Aspirated foreign object (thru nose).....	<b>**42</b>
Ingested foreign object (swallowed) .....	<b>**41</b>
<b>Foreign body</b> .....	<b>56</b>
<b>Fracture</b> .....	<b>57</b>
<b>Fracture of tooth</b>	
Use: Dental injury .....	<b>60</b>
<b>Frostbite or frostnip</b>	
Use: Burns, not stated .....	<b>47</b>
<b>Gas, fume or vapor inhalation</b> (excl. carbon monoxide)	
Use: Poisoning.....	<b>*68</b>
<b>“Golfer’s elbow”</b>	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	<b>64</b>
<b>Gunshot wound</b>	
Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.)	
If only diagnosis is gunshot wound:	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Hair tourniquet</b>	
Use: Foreign body .....	<b>56</b>

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed</b>	
Use: Internal organ injury.....	<b>62</b>
<b>Hematoma</b> .....	<b>58</b>
<b>Hematuria</b> (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause).....	<b>62</b>
<b>Hemorrhage</b> .....	<b>66</b>
<b>Herniated disk</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	<b>71</b>
<b>Hives</b>	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	<b>74</b>
<b>Hyperextension</b>	
Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Hypothermia</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	<b>71</b>
<b>Infection</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	<b>71</b>
<b>Ingested foreign object</b> (not soluble AND not poisonous).....	<b>**41</b>
<b>Inhalation</b>	
Choose among:	
Carbon monoxide	
Use: Anoxia .....	<b>*65</b>
Gas, fumes or vapors	
Use: Poisoning .....	<b>*68</b>
Smoke	
Use: Anoxia .....	<b>*65</b>
<b>Insect bite</b>	
Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)	
If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Internal derangement (knee)</b>	
Use: Dislocation .....	<b>55</b>
<b>Internal derangement (other than knee)</b>	
Choose among:	
Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
Dislocation .....	<b>55</b>
<b>Internal organ injury</b> .....	<b>62</b>
<b>Laceration</b> .....	<b>59</b>

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>“Mallet finger”</b>		<b>Ruptured tympanic membrane</b>	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
<b>Meniscal Injury</b>		<b>Sciatica</b>	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Use: Nerve damage.....	61
<b>Muscle spasm</b>		<b>Scleral hemorrhage</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<b>Nerve damage .....</b>	61	<b>Shock, electric .....</b>	*67
<b>Neuropathy</b>		<b>Shoulder separation</b>	
Use: Nerve damage .....	61	Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
<b>Nursemaid’s elbow</b>		<b>Skin tear</b>	
Use: Dislocation.....	55	Use: Avulsion .....	72
<b>Otitis</b>		<b>Smoke inhalation</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	Use: Anoxia .....	*65
<b>Paresthesia</b>		(Also enter FMV code)	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	<b>Soft tissue injury</b>	
<b>Perforated eardrum</b>		Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Use: Internal organ injury .....	62	<b>Spasm</b>	
<b>Poisoning.....</b>	*68	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<b>Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon</b>		<b>Sprain or strain.....</b>	64
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	<b>Strangulation</b>	
<b>Puncture .....</b>	63	Use: Anoxia .....	*65
<b>Punctured eardrum</b>		<b>Subluxation</b>	
Use: Puncture .....	63	Use: Dislocation .....	55
<b>Radiation injury</b>		If cervical subluxation.....	71
Use: Radiation burn.....	73	<b>Submersion (incl. drowning or</b>	
<b>Radiculopathy</b>		near drowning) .....	*69
Use: Nerve damage .....	61	<b>Suffocation</b>	
<b>Rash</b>		Use: Anoxia .....	*65
Use: Dermatitis .....	74	<b>Swelling</b>	
If a drug/medicine systemic reaction .....	*68	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<b>Rotator cuff injury</b>		<b>Tendon injury</b>	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
<b>Rotator cuff tendonitis</b>		<b>Tendonitis</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
<b>Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle</b>		<b>“Tennis elbow”</b>	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
		<b>Tooth fracture</b>	
		Use: Dental injury.....	60

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Torn ligament, muscle or tendon</b>	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	<b>64</b>
<b>Torticollis</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Trauma (except head trauma)</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Urticaria</b>	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis .....	<b>74</b>
<b>Welding burn</b>	
Use: Radiation burn.....	<b>73</b>
<b>Whiplash</b>	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	<b>64</b>
<b>Other injury diagnosis</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Injury diagnosis not stated</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>

\* Always use code 85 for body part.

\*\* Always use code 00 for body part.

## Appendix C: Body Part Codes

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
<b>Abdomen</b>		<b>Chest</b>	
Use: Lower trunk ..... 79		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....31	
<b>Achilles tendon</b>		<b>Chin</b>	
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)..... 36		Use: Face .....76	
<b>Ankle</b> ..... 37		<b>Clavicle</b>	
<b>Antecubital fossa</b>		Use: Shoulder .....30	
Use: Elbow ..... 32		<b>Collarbone</b>	
<b>Anus</b>		Use: Shoulder .....30	
Use: Lower trunk ..... 79		<b>Colon</b>	
<b>Arm</b>		Use: Lower trunk .....79	
Choose among:		<b>Conjunctiva</b>	
Upper arm (humerus) ..... 80		Use: Eyeball .....77	
Lower arm (ulna, radius) ..... 33		<b>Coccyx</b>	
Elbow ..... 32		Use: Lower trunk ..... 79	
Wrist ..... 34		<b>Diaphragm</b>	
If not specified, use Lower arm ..... 33		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....31	
<b>Armpit</b>		<b>Distal radius</b>	
Use: Upper trunk ..... 31		Use: Wrist.....34	
<b>Back</b>		<b>Ear</b> .....94	
Choose among:		<b>Elbow</b> .....32	
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back)..... 31		<b>Esophagus</b>	
Lower trunk (lumbar) ..... 79		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....31	
Shoulder..... 30		<b>Eyeball</b> .....77	
If not specified, use Upper trunk ..... 31		<b>Eyebrow</b>	
<b>Bladder</b>		Use: Face .....76	
Use: Lower trunk ..... 79		<b>Eyelid</b>	
<b>Brain</b>		Use: Face .....76	
Use: Head ..... 75		<b>Face</b> .....76	
<b>Buttocks</b>		<b>Femur</b>	
Use: Lower trunk ..... 79		Use: Upper leg ..... 81	
<b>Calf</b>		<b>Femoral Neck</b>	
Use: Lower leg ..... 36		Use: Lower trunk .....79	
<b>Cervical</b>			
Use: Neck ..... 89			
<b>Cheek</b>			
Use: Face..... 76			

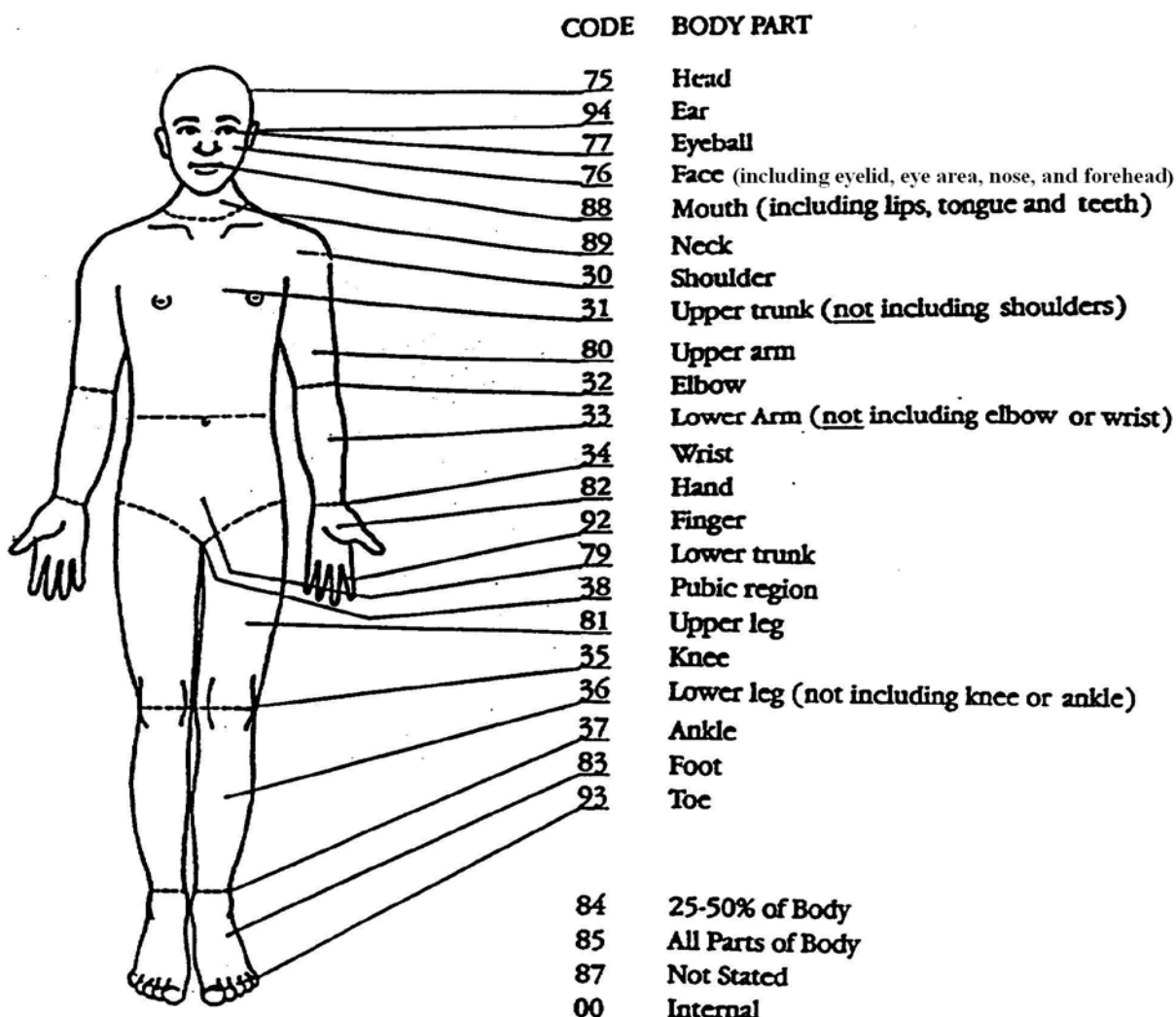
<b>Part of Body</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Fibula</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg.....	<b>36</b>
<b>Finger</b> .....	<b>92</b>
<b>Flank or side</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Foot</b> (metatarsal).....	<b>83</b>
<b>Forearm</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm .....	<b>33</b>
<b>Forehead</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	<b>76</b>
<b>Genitals</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region .....	<b>38</b>
<b>Groin</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Hand</b> (metacarpal) .....	<b>82</b>
<b>Head</b> (scalp, parietal, occipital).....	<b>75</b>
<b>Heart</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Heel</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Foot .....	<b>83</b>
<b>Hip</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Humerus</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper arm .....	<b>80</b>
<b>Intestine</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Jaw</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	<b>76</b>
<b>Kidney</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Knee</b> (patella) .....	<b>35</b>
<b>Knuckles</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Finger .....	<b>92</b>
Hand.....	<b>82</b>

<b>Part of Body</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Leg</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Upper leg (femur) .....	<b>81</b>
Lower leg (fibula, tibia) .....	<b>36</b>
Knee .....	<b>35</b>
Ankle.....	<b>37</b>
If not specified, use Lower leg .....	<b>36</b>
<b>Lip</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Mouth .....	<b>88</b>
<b>Liver</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	<b>31</b>
<b>Lower arm</b> (ulna) .....	<b>33</b>
<b>Lower leg</b> (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee) .....	<b>36</b>
<b>Lower trunk</b> (lumbar vertebrae) .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Lumbar</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Lung</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	<b>31</b>
<b>Metacarpal</b> (hand) .....	<b>82</b>
<b>Metatarsal</b> (foot) .....	<b>83</b>
<b>Mouth</b> .....	<b>88</b>
<b>Neck</b> (C-spine) .....	<b>89</b>
<b>Nose</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Face .....	<b>76</b>
<b>Pancreas</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	<b>31</b>
<b>Pelvis</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Pubic region</b> .....	<b>38</b>
<b>Phalanges/phalanx of the foot</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Toe.....	<b>93</b>
<b>Phalanges/phalanx of the hand</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Finger .....	<b>92</b>

<b>Part of Body</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Part of Body</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Radius</b> Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist) .....	<b>33</b>	<b>Throat</b> Use: Neck .....	<b>89</b>
<b>Radial head</b> Use: Elbow .....	<b>32</b>	<b>Tibia</b> Use: Lower leg .....	<b>36</b>
<b>Rectum</b> Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	<b>Tibial plateau</b> Use: Knee .....	<b>35</b>
<b>Rib</b> Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>	<b>Toe (phalanges) .....</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>Sacrum</b> Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	<b>Tongue</b> Use: Mouth .....	<b>88</b>
<b>Scalp</b> Use: Head .....	<b>75</b>	<b>Torso (unspecified area)</b> Use: Upper trunk .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Scapula</b> Use: Shoulder .....	<b>30</b>	<b>Trachea</b> Use: Neck .....	<b>89</b>
<b>Sciatica</b> (unless another body part is specifically stated) Use: Lower trunk .....	<b>79</b>	<b>Trapezius</b> Use: Shoulder .....	<b>30</b>
<b>Shin</b> Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee) .....	<b>36</b>	<b>Ulna</b> Use: Lower arm .....	<b>33</b>
<b>Shoulder</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>Uvula</b> Use: Mouth .....	<b>88</b>
<b>Spine</b> Choose among: Upper trunk (thoracic) .....	<b>31</b>	<b>Upper arm (humerus) .....</b>	<b>80</b>
Lower trunk (lumbar) .....	<b>79</b>	<b>Upper leg (femur) .....</b>	<b>81</b>
Shoulder .....	<b>30</b>	<b>Upper trunk (thoracic)</b> (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>
Neck (cervical) .....	<b>89</b>	<b>Vagina</b> Use: Pubic region .....	<b>38</b>
If not specified, use Upper trunk .....	<b>31</b>	<b>Wrist</b> .....	<b>34</b>
<b>Spleen</b> Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>		
<b>Sternum</b> Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>		
<b>Stomach</b> Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>		
<b>Teeth</b> Use: Mouth .....	<b>88</b>	<b>All parts of body</b> .....	<b>85</b>
<b>Thoracic</b> Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>	<b>25% - 50% of body</b> .....	<b>84</b>
<b>Thigh</b> Use: Upper leg .....	<b>81</b>	<b>Over 50% of body</b> Use: All parts of body .....	<b>85</b>
		<b>Body part not stated</b> .....	<b>87</b>



## Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



## INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation .....	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis .....	74
*Anoxia .....	65	Dislocation .....	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object .....	42	*Electric Shock .....	67
Avulsion .....	72	Foreign Body .....	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam) .....	48	Fracture .....	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface) .....	51	Hematoma .....	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.) .....	49	Hemorrhage .....	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.) .....	73	†Ingested Foreign Object .....	41
Burns, electrical .....	46	Internal Organ Injury .....	62
Burns, not specified .....	47	Laceration .....	59
Concussions .....	52	Nerve Damage .....	61
Contusions, Abrasions .....	53	*Poisoning .....	68
Crushing .....	54	Puncture .....	63
Dental Injury .....	60	Strain or Sprain .....	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning) .....	69
		Other/Not Stated .....	71

\*Code 85 should always be used for body part

†Code 00 should always be used for body part

## Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

### Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

### Gender

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
- 0 = Not recorded

### Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

### Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

### Disposition

- 1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
- 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
- 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
- 5 = Held for observation
- 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
- 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
- 9 = Not recorded

### Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

### Injury Intent

- 1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
- 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
- 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
- 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

### Locale of Accident

- 1 = Home
- 2 = Farm/ranch
- 4 = Street or highway
- 5 = Other public property
- 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
- 7 = Industrial
- 8 = School/Daycare
- 9 = Place of recreation or sports
- 0 = Not recorded

### Fire Involvement

- 1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
- 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
- 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
- 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

### Occupational or Work-related

- 1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
- 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
- 3 = Work-related; active military duty
- 0 = Not recorded

### Race

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black/African American
- 4 = Asian
- 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
- 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 3 = Other
- 0 = Not stated in ER record

## Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

### **HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:**

#### Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

### **FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:**

#### Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

#### Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

### **STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:**

#### Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

### **OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:**

#### Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

### **MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:**

### **INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:**

#### Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

### **SCHOOL – CODE 8:**

#### Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

### **PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:**

#### Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

### **NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:**

#### Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

## Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

### **Race Code 1 = White**

Albanian	French	Mediterranean	Scandinavian
Arab	Georgia	Middle Eastern	Scotland
Armenian	German	Montenegro	Serbian
Assyrian	Greek	Near Easterner	Slovakian
Australian	Holland	Netherlands	Swedish
Austrian	Hungary	New Zealand	Switzerland
Bosnian	Iranian	North African	Syrian
Cajun	Iraqi	Norwegian	Turkish
Canadian	Irish	Palestinian	Ukrainian
Caucasian	Israeli	Persian	United Arab Emirates
Cyprus	Italian	Polish	White
Dutch	Jordan	Portuguese	Yugoslavian
Egyptian	Kuwait	Romanian	
English	Lebanese	Russian	
European	Lithuanian	Saudi Arabian	

### **Race Code 2 = Black/African American**

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

### **Race Code 4 = Asian**

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

### **Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native**

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Native American
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]		

### **Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander**

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

### **Race Code 3 = Other**

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

### **Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record**

\*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.